

Census of Sweden 1880 - IPUMS Subset

Statistics Sweden, IPUMS

report_generated_on: September 3, 2025

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

SWE_1880_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

TITLE

Census of Sweden 1880 - IPUMS Subset

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Sweden 1880 (100%) (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Sweden	SWE

STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons, households, and dwellings

UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: yes
- Vacant Units: No
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: yes

UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: no
- Households: Persons belonging to the same consumption unit
- Group quarters: Yes

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

Scope

NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Sweden 1880 (100%)

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
-------	------------

Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Parish

UNIVERSE

All persons present in the parish book

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Statistics Sweden	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Statistics Sweden

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 4624825.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Information on SweCens project available

WEIGHTING

Not applicable

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
1880-12-31	1880-12-31

TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
1880-12-31	1880-12-31

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de jure, CENSUS DAY: December 31, 1880

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

In Sweden, the censuses were taken by vicars and parish priests who made extracts from the already existing parish books. The parish books were updated continuously by the vicar or parish priest. They kept track of persons, families and households, their birth, marriage, death, and recorded whenever a person moved within or between parishes. The priest also recorded a person's attendance to the church examinations, their knowledge in the Christian teachings, ability to read and write and many other things. The parish books were kept in all of Sweden except in the city of Stockholm where the censuses were based on the tax census.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name
Statistics Sweden

CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint

ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

. Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Sweden, Statistics Sweden. Census of Sweden 1880

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at ipums@umn.edu.

Printed matter should be sent to:
 IPUMS International
 Minnesota Population Center
 University of Minnesota
 50 Willey Hall
 225 19th Avenue South

Minneapolis, MN 55455

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
Statistics Sweden

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1880, Statistics Sweden and Minnesota Population Center

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_SWE_1880_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 21, 2024

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A_HISCOSE, SE1890A_HISCRELSE, SE1890A_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A_HISCOSE, SE1900A_HISCRELSE, SE1900A_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#). The codes for the source variable RW2002A_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1_EG2006 and GEO2_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries.

More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1_5_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat Household records	1	
SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat Person records	4624825	

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Household records

Cases: 1

variables:

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
URBAN	URBAN	Urban-rural status	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEO1_SE1880_1910	GEO1_SE1880_1910	Sweden, County 1880 - 1910	
GEO1_SE1880	GEO1_SE1880	Sweden, County 1880	
PARSE	PARSE	Sweden, Parish	
FARMIPUM	FARMIPUM	Farm status, IPUMS historical	
FARM	FARM	Farm status, historical	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
PRMFAMSZ	PRMFAMSZ	Size of primary family, historical	
SERVANTS	SERVANTS	Number of servants in household, historical	
SE1880A_HHNUM	SE1880A_HHNUM	Household number	
SE1880A_NUMPERHH	SE1880A_NUMPERHH	Number of people in household	
SE1880A_RESNAME	SE1880A_RESNAME	Residence name as transcribed	
SE1880A_HHIDSE	SE1880A_HHIDSE	Household database-ID	
SE1880A_HNRSE	SE1880A_HNRSE	Householdindex within parish	
SE1880A_URBAN	SE1880A_URBAN	Urban/rural status	

ID	Name	Label	Question
SE1880A_COUNTYSE	SE1880A_COUNTYSE	County, stable over time	<p>Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)</p> <p>Instructions regarding the taking of the 1880 census were given in a statute of the 17th of April the same year. It states that the census information for the entire country, except the cities of Stockholm and Gothenburg, should be provided, in accordance with the announcement of the 4th of November 1859, by vicars and parish priests in the form of extracts from the catechetical registers of each parish. The instructions for the columns in the enumeration form were as follows:</p> <p>Parish name, Deanery, County ____</p> <p>Column 1 Household or consumption unit (within clearly visible brackets) ____</p> <p>Column 2 Village or place of residence (block or ward in city) (Village name to be written on a special row and underlined) ____</p>
SE1880A_PARSE	SE1880A_PARSE	Parish code, stable over time	<p>Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)</p> <p>Instructions regarding the taking of the 1880 census were given in a statute of the 17th of April the same year. It states that the census information for the entire country, except the cities of Stockholm and Gothenburg, should be provided, in accordance with the announcement of the 4th of November 1859, by vicars and parish priests in the form of extracts from the catechetical registers of each parish. The instructions for the columns in the enumeration form were as follows:</p> <p>Parish name, Deanery, County ____</p> <p>Column 1 Household or consumption unit (within clearly visible brackets) ____</p> <p>Column 2 Village or place of residence (block or ward in city) (Village name to be written on a special row and underlined) ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
SE1880A_CNTYHXSE	SE1880A_CNTYHXSE	County, historical county code at the time of the census	<p>Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)</p> <p>Instructions regarding the taking of the 1880 census were given in a statute of the 17th of April the same year. It states that the census information for the entire country, except the cities of Stockholm and Gothenburg, should be provided, in accordance with the announcement of the 4th of November 1859, by vicars and parish priests in the form of extracts from the catechetical registers of each parish. The instructions for the columns in the enumeration form were as follows:</p> <p>Parish name, Deanery, County ____</p> <p>Column 1 Household or consumption unit (within clearly visible brackets) ____</p> <p>Column 2 Village or place of residence (block or ward in city) (Village name to be written on a special row and underlined) ____</p>
SE1880A_PARHXSE	SE1880A_PARHXSE	Parish index within county at the time of the census	

total: 34

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Person records

Cases: 4624825

variables:

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
SPRULEH	SPRULEH	Rule for linking spouse (historical)	
STEPMOMH	STEPMOMH	Probable stepmother (historical)	
STEPPOPH	STEPPOPH	Probable stepfather (historical)	
MOMRULEH	MOMRULEH	Rule for linking mother (historical)	
POPRULEH	POPRULEH	Rule for linking father (historical)	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
NSIBS	NSIBS	Number of own siblings in household	
NUMGEN	NUMGEN	Number of generations in family unit	
NONRELS	NONRELS	Number of non-relatives of person in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
RELATEH	RELATEH	Relationship to household head, historical	
AGE	AGE	Age	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
BIRTHYR	BIRTHYR	Year of birth	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	
BPLCOUNTRY	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	
NATION	NATION	Country of citizenship	
BPLSE1	BPLSE1	County of birth, Sweden	
BPLSE2	BPLSE2	Parish of birth, Sweden	
RELIGION	RELIGION	Religion [general version]	

ID	Name	Label	Question
RELIGIOND	RELIGIOND	Religion [detailed version]	
RELIGION2	RELIGION2	Religion, historical	
ORIGIN	ORIGIN	Ethnic origin, historical	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
ISCO68A	ISCO68A	Occupation, ISCO-1968, 3-digit	
OCCHISCO	OCCHISCO	Occupation, HISCO classification	
OCCSTRNG	OCCSTRNG	Occupation as transcribed	
OCSTATUS	OCSTATUS	Status information in occupation string	
OCRELATE	OCRELATE	Relationship information in occupation string	
DISABLED	DISABLED	Disability status	
DISBLND	DISBLND	Blind or vision-impaired	
DISDEAF	DISDEAF	Deaf or hearing-impaired	
DISMUTE	DISMUTE	Mute or speech impaired	
DISMNTL	DISMNTL	Mental disability	
DISPSYC	DISPSYC	Psychological disability	
SURSIM	SURSIM	Surname similarity	
NAMELAST	NAMELAST	Last name	
NAMEFRST	NAMEFRST	First name	
SE1880A_PERNUM	SE1880A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	
SE1880A_PERHHNUM	SE1880A_PERHHNUM	Person index within household	
SE1880A_PHIDSE	SE1880A_PHIDSE	Household database-ID	
SE1880A_PIDSE	SE1880A_PIDSE	Person database-ID	
SE1880A_PNRPARSE	SE1880A_PNRPARSE	Person index within parish	
SE1880A_CROVERSE	SE1880A_CROVERSE	Person crossed over in source	
SE1880A_NOTPRESE	SE1880A_NOTPRESE	Person not present	
SE1880A_MOMLOCSE	SE1880A_MOMLOCSE	Location of mother in household	
SE1880A_STEPMSE	SE1880A_STEPMSE	Probable step/adopted mother	
SE1880A_MOMRULSE	SE1880A_MOMRULSE	Rule for linking mother	
SE1880A_POPLOCSE	SE1880A_POPLOCSE	Location of father in household	
SE1880A_STEPPSE	SE1880A_STEPPSE	Probable step/adopted father	
SE1880A_POPRULSE	SE1880A_POPRULSE	Rule for linking father	
SE1880A_SPLOCSE	SE1880A_SPLOCSE	Location of spouse in household	
SE1880A_SPRULESE	SE1880A_SPRULESE	Rule for linking spouse	
SE1880A_GRMOMSE	SE1880A_GRMOMSE	Location of grandmother (side unidentified) in household	
SE1880A_GRPOPSE	SE1880A_GRPOPSE	Location of grandfather (side unidentified) in household	
SE1880A_MOMMOMSE	SE1880A_MOMMOMSE	Location of mother's mother in household	
SE1880A_MOMPOPSE	SE1880A_MOMPOPSE	Location of mother's father in household	
SE1880A_POPMOMSE	SE1880A_POPMOMSE	Location of father's mother in household	
SE1880A_POPPOPSE	SE1880A_POPPOPSE	Location of father's father in household	
SE1880A_STEPGMSE	SE1880A_STEPGMSE	Potential step grandmother (ambiguous side)	
SE1880A_STEPGPSE	SE1880A_STEPGPSE	Potential step grandfather (ambiguous side)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
SE1880A_FAMINFSE	SE1880A_FAMINFSE	Position in family as transcribed	
SE1880A_FAMNUMSE	SE1880A_FAMNUMSE	Family unit within household	
SE1880A_FAMUNIT	SE1880A_FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
SE1880A_FAMPOSSE	SE1880A_FAMPOSSE	Code for position in family	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 2 Village or place of residence (block or ward in city) (Village name to be written on a special row and underlined) _____ Name in full of every person _____ Position in family (h. = wife, s. = son, d. = daughter etcetera) _____
SE1880A_FAMRELSE	SE1880A_FAMRELSE	Code for family relations	
SE1880A_FAMREFSE	SE1880A_FAMREFSE	Code for family relations reference	
SE1880A_FAMBIRSE	SE1880A_FAMBIRSE	Code for birth status	
SE1880A_RELRULSE	SE1880A_RELRULSE	Rule for setting RELATE and RELATEI variables	
SE1880A_RELATE	SE1880A_RELATE	Relationship to household head	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 2 Village or place of residence (block or ward in city) (Village name to be written on a special row and underlined) _____ Name in full of every person _____ Position in family (h. = wife, s. = son, d. = daughter etcetera) _____
SE1880A_AGE	SE1880A_AGE	Age	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 5 Birth year _____
SE1880A_SEX	SE1880A_SEX	Sex	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Columns 7 - 14 [] Unmarried men [] Unmarried women [] Married men [] Married women [] Widowers [] Widows [] Divorced men [] Divorced women

ID	Name	Label	Question
SE1880A_MARST	SE1880A_MARST	Marital status	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Columns 7 - 14 [] Unmarried men [] Unmarried women [] Married men [] Married women [] Widowers [] Widows [] Divorced men [] Divorced women
SE1880A_BIRTHYR	SE1880A_BIRTHYR	Birth year	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 5 Birth year ____
SE1880A_RELATEI	SE1880A_RELATEI	Relationship to household head	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 2 Position in family (h. = wife, s. = son, d. = daughter etcetera) ____
SE1880A_ABSENTSE	SE1880A_ABSENTSE	Information about absent person as transcribed	
SE1880A_BPLCNTRY	SE1880A_BPLCNTRY	Country of birth	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 4 Nationality (mention if foreign nationality) ____
SE1880A_NAPPSTER	SE1880A_NAPPSTER	NAPP country of birth	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 4 Nationality (mention if foreign nationality) ____
SE1880A_BPLCOSE	SE1880A_BPLCOSE	County of birth	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 6 Birth place (parish in a particular county or city) ____
SE1880A_BPLPARSE	SE1880A_BPLPARSE	Parish of birth	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 6 Birth place (parish in a particular county or city) ____

ID	Name	Label	Question
SE1880A_NATNALTY	SE1880A_NATNALTY	Nationality	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 4 Nationality (mention if foreign nationality) ____
SE1880A_BPARSE	SE1880A_BPARSE	Parish of birth as transcribed	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 6 Birth place (parish in a particular county or city) ____
SE1880A_BRESSE	SE1880A_BRESSE	Birth residence as transcribed	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 6 Birth place (parish in a particular county or city) ____
SE1880A_ORIGIN	SE1880A_ORIGIN	Ethnic origin first stated	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 4 Ethnicity (mention if foreign ethnicity, for example Finn, Sami, Roma etcetera) ____
SE1880A_RELIGION	SE1880A_RELIGION	Religion, first stated	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 4 Religious faith (mention if foreign) ____
SE1880A_RELIGSE	SE1880A_RELIGSE	Religion as transcribed	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 4 Religious faith (mention if foreign) ____
SE1880A_LABFORCE	SE1880A_LABFORCE	Labor force participation	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 3 Occupation (office, service, trade) ____

ID	Name	Label	Question
SE1880A_OCCHISCO	SE1880A_OCCHISCO	Occupation, NAPP-HISCO code	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 3 Occupation (office, service, trade) ____
SE1880A_OCCSTRNG	SE1880A_OCCSTRNG	Occupation as transcribed	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 3 Occupation (office, service, trade) ____
SE1880A_OCRELATE	SE1880A_OCRELATE	Relationship information in occupation string	
SE1880A_OCCSTAT	SE1880A_OCCSTAT	Status information in occupation string	
SE1880A_OCCSE	SE1880A_OCCSE	Swedish occupation codes at the time of the census	
SE1880A_HISCOSE	SE1880A_HISCOSE	Occupation HISCO, 2002 standard	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 3 Occupation (office, service, trade) ____
SE1880A_HISCRLSE	SE1880A_HISCRLSE	Relationship information in occupation string, 2002 standard	
SE1880A_HISCSTSE	SE1880A_HISCSTSE	Occupation status in occupation string, 2002 standard	
SE1880A_OCCFLGSE	SE1880A_OCCFLGSE	Flag for multiple occupations	
SE1880A_DISABA	SE1880A_DISABA	Disability as transcribed	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 4 Disability (mentally ill, blind, deaf-mute) ____
SE1880A_DISABSE	SE1880A_DISABSE	Disability code	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 4 Disability (mentally ill, blind, deaf-mute) ____
SE1880A_DISAB2SE	SE1880A_DISAB2SE	Disability code, second	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 4 Disability (mentally ill, blind, deaf-mute) ____

ID	Name	Label	Question
SE1880A_DISAB3SE	SE1880A_DISAB3SE	Disability code, third	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 4 Disability (mentally ill, blind, deaf-mute) ____
SE1880A_TITLEA	SE1880A_TITLEA	Title as transcribed	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 2 Name in full of every person ____
SE1880A_NAMELAST	SE1880A_NAMELAST	Last name	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 2 Name in full of every person ____
SE1880A_NAMEFRST	SE1880A_NAMEFRST	First name	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 2 Name in full of every person ____
SE1880A_NOBAPSE	SE1880A_NOBAPSE	Person not baptized in the Swedish church	Enumeration form for the 1880 census (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 4 Not baptized in the Swedish church ____
SE1880A_EXCHURSE	SE1880A_EXCHURSE	Person has exited the Swedish church	Catechetical register (all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg) Column 35 Moved to another parish in county or city or transferred to another page in the catechetical register ____

total: 119

COUNTRY: Country**Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

description

DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

description

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HHWT: Household weight**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

PERSONS: Number of person records in the household**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

RECTYPE: Record type

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

description

DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011
040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010

854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005
124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984

188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970
214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968

250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)
288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011

352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009
360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008

380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS
380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000

466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000
484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS

484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS
484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989

496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960
528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010

598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017
608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002

646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011
705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS

724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS
724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS

724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012
752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991

800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)
826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)

858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981
862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

description

DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SERIAL: Household serial number**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

UNREL: Number of unrelated persons**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

description

DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

URBAN: Urban-rural status

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

YEAR: Year

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881

1885	1885
1890	1890
1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994

1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

description

DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

FARM: Farm status, historical**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No one in household with any connection to agriculture
2	At least one household member works as farmer
3	At least one household member works as agricultural laborer
4	At least one household member works as a cottar
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

FARM indicates the connection of a household to agriculture. To accommodate differences in census enumeration practices and occupational structure, FARM is not constructed in the same way as FARMIPUM.

FARM classifies a household's connections to agriculture into four levels:

1: Nobody in the household indicates any connection with agriculture

2: At least one member of the household is a farmer, and the household's location meets the population [density] threshold. Farmers are identified by having an occupation in minor group 6-1 (See the OCCISCO codes). If the only agricultural occupation(s) in the household were husbandmen or cottars (61115), the household did not receive this code. Husbandmen and cottars are found in Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Iceland, and their residence was not always on a farm. For all full-count England and Wales datasets and for Scotland 1881, a parish population density threshold of 75 persons per acre was applied. For the two percent United Kingdom 1851 sample, a population density threshold of 64 persons per acre was applied. Households with farmers that were in locations with greater population [densities] were not given this code. Parish density information is not available in Scotland 1861, 1871, or 1891. FARM is defined based on occupation alone in these samples. 3: At least one member of the household was an agricultural laborer; or in Norway there was a cottar in the household, who had no other trade.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

FARMIPUM: Farm status, IPUMS historical**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Non-farm
2	Farm

description

DEFINITION

FARMIPUM identifies farm households according to the IPUMS-USA definition. Any household containing a person with the occupation "farmer" is coded as a farm, including group quarters.

Farmers are identified as individuals with an OCCHISCO code between 61110 and 61400. In the United States, we also check if there is anyone in the household with an US1880A_0406 code of 100. For the two percent sample of United Kingdom 1851, we use the OCCUK code of 100.

Any household containing a farmer under these definitions is regarded as a farm. FARMIPUM does not require the household to be in a non-urban area. The variable FARM restricts farm status to non-urban areas only, based on the (URBAN) variable.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

■ GEO1_SE1880: Sweden, County 1880

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Stockholm
003	Uppsala
004	Södermanland
005	Östergötland
006	Jönköping

007	Kronoberg
008	Kalmar
009	Gotland
010	Blekinge
011	Kristianstad
012	Malmöhus
013	Halland
014	Göteborg och Bohus
015	Älvsborg
016	Skaraborg
017	Värmland
018	Örebro
019	Västmanland
020	Kopparberg
021	Gävleborg
022	Västernorrland
023	Jämtland
024	Västerbotten
025	Norrbottn

description

DEFINITION

GE01_SE1880 identifies the household's county within Sweden in 1880. Counties are the primary level of geography for Sweden. Other geography variables from 1880 Sweden include PARSE. An image of Sweden counties is available [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GE01_SE1880_1910: Sweden, County 1880 - 1910

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
752001	Stockholm
752003	Uppsala
752004	Södermanland
752005	Östergötland
752006	Jönköping
752007	Kronoberg
752008	Kalmar
752009	Gotland
752010	Blekinge
752011	Kristianstad
752012	Malmöhus
752013	Halland
752014	Göteborg och Bohus
752015	Älvsborg
752016	Skaraborg
752017	Värmland
752018	Örebro
752019	Västmanland
752020	Kopparberg
752021	Gävleborg
752022	Västernorrland
752023	Jämtland
752024	Västerbotten
752025	Norrbottn

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_SE1880_1910 identifies the household's county within Sweden from 1880 to 1910. Counties are the primary administrative units in Sweden. Other geography variables from 1880 to 1910 Sweden include PARSE.

GEO1_SE1880_1910 is harmonized by name and does not take into consideration changing county boundaries. It is not mappable. An image of Sweden counties is available [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HHTYPE: Household classification**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

description

DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

description

DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NFAMS: Number of families in household

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families

3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

description

DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers

7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

description

DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PARSE: Sweden, Parish

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011401000	Ed
011402000	Hammarby
011403000	Fresta
011501000	Vallentuna
011502000	Markim
011503000	Orkesta
011504000	Frösunda
011505000	Kårsta
011506000	Vada
011507000	Össeby-Garn
011508000	Angarn
011701000	Östra Ryd
011702000	Österåker
011703000	Ljusterö

011704000	Roslags-Kulla
012001000	Värmdö
012002000	Möja
012003000	Djurö
012004000	Nämdö
012005000	Ingarö
012006000	Gustavsbergs
012301000	Järfälla
012501000	Munsö
012502000	Adelsö
012503000	Ekerö
012504000	Lövö
012505000	Hilleshög
012506000	Skå
012507000	Sånga
012508000	Färentuna
012601000	Huddinge
012701000	Botkyrka
012702000	Grödinge
012801000	Salem
013601000	Österhaninge
013603000	Utö
013604000	Ornö
013605000	Dalarö
013606000	Västerhaninge
013607000	Muskö
013801000	Tyresö
013901000	Bro
013902000	Låssa
013903001	Näs
013903002	Stockholms-Näs
013904000	Västra Ryd
013905000	Håbo-Tibble
013906000	Håtuna
016001000	Täby
016201000	Danderyd
016301000	Sollentuna
018001001	Sankt Nikolai
018001002	Nikolai

018002000	Klara
018003000	Jakob
018003001	Jakob och Johannes
018004000	Johannes
018005000	Adolf Fredrik
018006000	Gustav vasa
018007000	Matteus
018009000	Engelbrekts
018010000	Hedvig Eleonora
018013000	Maria Magdalena
018015000	Katarina
018015001	Danviks hospital och Sicklaö
018018000	Kungsholm
018021000	Brännkyrka
018027000	Bromma
018041000	Spånga
018070000	Svea livgarde
018071000	Göta livgarde
018072000	Svea artilleriregemente
018073000	Svea ingenjörkår
018075000	Livgardet till häst
018078000	Skeppsholm
018090999	Hovförsamlingen
018092999	Tyska Sankta Gertrud
018093999	Stockholms finska
018101000	Södertälje
018101001	Gävleborgs
018102001	Södertälje landsförs
018103000	Tveta
018104001	Ytterenhörna
018104002	Överenhörna
018105000	Turinge
018106000	Vårdinge
018107000	Överjärna
018108000	Ytterjärna
018109000	Taxinge
018110000	Hölö
018111000	Mörkö
018201000	Nacka

018203000	Boo
018201999	Erstavik
018401000	Solna
018601000	Lidingö
018701000	Vaxholm
018801000	Norrtälje
018803000	Väddö
018804000	Singö
018805000	Häverö
018806000	Edebo
018807000	Ununge
018808000	Edsbro
018809000	Fasterna
018810000	Rimbo
018811000	Rö
018812000	Skederid
018813001	Husby
018813002	Husby-Lyhundra
018814000	Gottröra
018815000	Närtuna
018816000	Malsta
018817000	Lohärad
018818000	Estuna
018819000	Söderby-Karl
018820000	Roslags-Bro
018821000	Vätö
018822000	Rådmansö
018823000	Frötuna
018824000	Blidö
018825000	Länna
018826000	Riala
019101000	Sigtuna
019102000	Sankt Olof
019103000	Sankt Per
019104000	Haga
019105000	Odensala
019106000	Husby-Ärtinghundra
019107000	Skånela
019108000	Norrsunda

019109000	Skepptuna
019110000	Lunda
019111000	Vidbo
019202000	Sorunda
019203000	Torö
019204000	Ösmo
030501000	Kalmar
030502000	Yttergran
030503000	Övergran
030504000	Häggeby
030505000	Skokloster
031901000	Älvkarleby
036001000	Tolfta
036003000	Vendel
036004000	Tegelsmora
036005000	Tierp
036006000	Söderfors
036007000	Västland
036008000	Österlövsta
036009000	Hållnäs
038001001	Uppsala
038001999	Upplands artilleriregemente
038002001	Heliga Trefaldighet
038002002	Bondkyrko
038003000	Gamla Uppsala
038004000	Vaksala
038005000	Danmark
038006000	Funbo
038007000	Hagby
038008000	Ramsta
038009000	Balingsta
038010000	Västeråker
038011000	Dalby
038012000	Uppsala-Näs
038012001	Näs
038014002	Vänge och Läby
038015000	Åland
038016000	Skogs-Tibble
038017000	Järlåsa

038018000	Jumkil
038019000	Börje
038020000	Åkerby
038021000	Bälinge
038022000	Skuttunge
038023000	Tensta
038024000	Lena
038025000	Ärentuna
038026000	Björklinge
038027000	Viksta
038028000	Knutby
038029000	Bladåker
038030000	Faringe
038031000	Almunge
038032000	Lagga
038033000	Alsike
038034000	Vassunda
038035000	Knivsta
038036000	Östuna
038037000	Husby-Långhundra
038039000	Stavby
038040000	Tuna
038041000	Rasbo
038042000	Rasbokil
038101000	Enköping
038101999	Vårfrukyrka
038102000	Enköpings-Näs
038103000	Teda
038104000	Svinnegarn
038105000	Tillinge
038106000	Bred
038107000	Sparsätra
038109000	Boglösa
038110000	Lillkyrka
038111000	Vallby
038112000	Kungs-Husby
038112002	Arnö
038113000	Torsvi
038114000	Veckholm

038115000	Hacksta
038116000	Löt
038117000	Villberga
038118000	Husby-Sjutolft
038119000	Litslena
038120000	Härkeberga
038121000	Holm
038122000	Fittja
038123000	Kulla
038124000	Hjälsta
038125000	Giresta
038126000	Fröslunda
038127000	Biskopskulla
038128000	Långtora
038129000	Nysätra
038130000	Gryta
038131000	Simtuna
038132000	Frösthult
038133000	Härnevi
038134000	Torstuna
038135000	Österunda
038136000	Altuna
038201000	Östhammar
038202000	Forsmark
038203000	Valö
038204000	Börstil
038205000	Hökhuvud
038206000	Harg
038207000	Öregrund
038208000	Gräsö
038209000	Alunda
038210000	Ekeby
038211000	Skäfthammar
038212000	Morkarla
038213000	Film
038214000	Dannemora
042801000	Västra Vingåker
042802000	Österåker
048001001	Sankt Nicolai

048001999	Nikolai
048001002	Nyköpings västra
048002001	Nyköpings östra
048002999	Helgona
048004000	Svärta
048005000	Tunaberg
048006000	Bergshammar
048007000	Tuna
048008000	Lunda
048009000	Kila
048010000	Stigtomta
048011000	Halla
048012000	Nykyrka
048013000	Bärbo
048014000	Råby-Rönö
048015000	Lid
048016000	Ripsa
048017000	Ludgo
048018000	Spelvik
048019000	Runtuna
048020000	Tystberga
048023000	Lästringe
048023002	Bogsta
048023003	Sättersta
048023004	Torsåker
048024000	Bälinge
048026000	Husby-Oppunda
048027000	Vrena
048028000	Trosa stadsförs
048029001	Frustuna
048029002	Kattnäs
048030000	Västerljung
048031002	Trosa landsförs
048031003	Vagnhärad
048032001	Gåsinge
048032002	Dillnäs
048033000	Björnlunda
048034000	Gryt
048201000	Flen

048202000	Hyltinge
048203000	Helgesta
048204000	Årdala
048205000	Lilla Malma
048206000	Dunker
048207001	Lilla Mellösa
048208000	Bettna
048209000	Blacksta
048210000	Forssa
048211000	Vadsbro
048302000	Björkvik
048303000	Lerbo
048304000	Sköldinge
048305000	Floda
048306000	Stora Malm
048307000	Östra Vingåker
048308000	Julita
048401001	Fors
048401002	Eskilstuna
048402001	Kloster
048403001	Torshälla stadsförs
048404000	Barva
048405000	Jäder
048406000	Kjula
048407000	Hammarby
048408000	Sundby
048409000	Vallby
048410001	Torshälla landsförs
048411000	Tumbo
048412000	Råby-Rekarne
048413000	Gillberga
048414000	Lista
048415000	Öja
048416000	Västermo
048417000	Näshulta
048418000	Husby-Rekarne
048419000	Stenkvista
048420000	Ärla
048601002	Strängnäs stadsförs

048601004	Strängnäs landsförs
048603000	Aspö
048604000	Mariefred
048604001	Kärnbo
048605000	Länna
048606000	Åker
048607000	Toresund
048608000	Ytterselö
048609000	Överselö
048610000	Vansö
048611000	Fogdö
048612000	Helgarö
048613000	Härad
050901000	Stora Åby
050902000	Ödeshög
050903000	Svanshals
050904000	Västra Tollstad
050905000	Heda
050906000	Rök
050907000	Trehörna
051201000	Torpa
051202000	Asby
051203000	Sund
051204000	Västra Ryd
051205000	Svinhult
051206000	Norra Vi
051301000	Tidersrum
051302000	Kisa
051303000	Västra Eneby
051304000	Horn
051305000	Hycklinge
051306000	Oppeby
051307000	Hägerstad
051308000	Kättilstad
051309000	Tjärstad
056002000	Ekeby
056003000	Rinna
056004000	Åsbo
056005000	Blåvik

056006000	Malexander
056101000	Åtvid
056102000	Grebo
056103000	Värna
056104000	Björnsäter
056105000	Yxnerum
056106000	Hannäs
056107000	Gärdserum
056201000	Risinge
056202000	Hällestad
056203000	Regna
056204000	Skedevi
056302000	Ringarum
056304000	Gryt
056305000	Tryserum
056306000	Östra Ed
058001000	Linköpings domkyrkoförs
058001001	Linköping
058002000	Linköpings Sankt Lars
058003000	Landeryd
058004000	Slaka
058005000	Kärna
058006000	Kaga
058007000	Ledberg
058008000	Vist
058009000	Vårdsnäs
058010000	Skeda
058011000	Nykil
058012000	Ulrika
058013000	Gammalkil
058014000	Sjögestad
058015000	Västerlösa
058016000	Björkeberg
058017000	Rappestad
058018000	Vikingstad
058019000	Vreta kloster
058020000	Flistad
058021000	Ljung
058022000	Stjärnorp

058023000	Östra Harg
058024000	Rystad
058025000	Törnevalla
058026000	Östra Skrukeby
058027000	Lillkyrka
058028000	Gistad
058029000	Örtomta
058030000	Askeby
058031001	Svinstad
058032000	Vårdsberg
058101000	Norrköpings Sankt Olai
058101999	Norrköpings mosaiska
058102000	Norrköpings Hedvig
058103001	Norrköpings norra
058104000	Norrköpings Östra Eneby
058105001	Borg och Löt Östergötlands
058105002	Borg och Löt
058105003	Borg
058106000	Norrköpings Sankt Johannes
058107000	Styrstad
058108000	Tingstad
058109000	Kullerstad
058110000	Vånga
058111000	Skärkind
058112000	Kimstad
058113000	Simonstorp
058114000	Kvillinge
058115000	Krokek
058116000	Kvarsebo
058117000	Östra Stenby
058118000	Konungsund
058119000	Dagsberg
059999999	Östergötland, unknown
058120000	Furingstad
058121000	Tåby
058122000	Kuddby
058123000	Å
058124000	Östra Ny
058125000	Östra Husby

058126000	Häradshammar
058127000	Jonsberg
058128000	Rönö
058201001	Söderköping
058202000	Drothem
058203000	Skönberga
058204000	Västra Husby
058205000	Gårdeby
058206000	Östra Ryd
058207000	Skällvik
058208000	Sankt Anna
058209000	Börrium
058210000	Mogata
058301000	Motala
058301002	Vinnerstad
058303000	Västra Ny
058304000	Godegård
058305000	Kristberg
058306000	Brunneby
058307000	Klockrike
058308000	Älvestad
058309000	Fornåsa
058310000	Lönsås
058311000	Ekebyborna
058312000	Ask
058322000	Tjällmo
058323000	Varv och Styra
058324000	Västra Stenby
058326000	Fivelstad
058401000	Vadstena
058401002	Sankt Per
058401999	Vadstena hospitalsförs
058403000	Strå
058404000	Nässja
058405000	Örberga
058406000	Herrestad
058407000	Källstad
058408000	Rogslösa
058409000	Väversunda

058410000	Hov
058411000	Hagebyhöga
058412000	Orlunda
058601000	Mjölby
058602000	Högby
058603000	Skänninge
058604000	Bjälbo
058605000	Allhelgona
058606000	Järstad
058607000	Normlösa
058608000	Vallerstad
058609000	Skeppsås
058610000	Appuna
058611000	Hogstad
058612000	Väderstad
058613000	Kumla
058614000	Västra Harg
058615000	Sya
058616000	Östra Tollstad
058617000	Viby
058618000	Veta
058619000	Herrberga
060401000	Bälaryd
060402000	Bredestad
060403000	Askeryd
060404000	Marbäck
060405000	Frinnaryd
060406000	Lommaryd
060407000	Haurida
060408000	Vireda
061701000	Källeryd
061702000	Åsenhöga
061703000	Kävsjö
061704000	Kulltorp
061705000	Gnosjö
066201001	Båraryd
066202000	Våthult
066203000	Bosebo
066204000	Anderstorp

066205000	Stengårdshult
066206000	Valdshult
066207000	Öreryd
066208000	Norra Hestra
066209000	Villstad
066210000	Burseryd
066211000	Sandvik
066212000	Gryteryd
066213000	Södra Hestra
066214000	Ås
066215000	Kållerstad
066216000	Reftete
066501000	Byarum
066502000	Bondstorp
066503000	Tofteryd
066504000	Hagshult
066505000	Åker
066506000	Svenarum
068001002	Jönköpings västra
068002002	Jönköpings östra
068002999	Smålands artilleriregemente
068003000	Ljungarum
068004000	Järstorp
068005000	Huskvarna
068006000	Hakarp
068007002	Gräna stadsförs
068007003	Gräna landsförs
068008001	Sandseryd
068009000	Visingsö
068010000	Skärstad
068011000	Ölmstad
068012000	Svarttorp
068013000	Järsnäs
068014000	Lekeryd
068015000	Rogberga
068016000	Barnarp
068017000	Ödestugu
068018000	Öggestorp
068019000	Månsarp

068020000	Bankeryd
068021000	Bottnaryd
068022000	Mulseryd
068023000	Angerdshestra
068024000	Norra Unnaryd
068024001	Unnaryd
068201000	Nässjö
068204000	Bringetofta
068205000	Norra Solberga
068206000	Flisby
068207000	Forserum
068208000	Barkeryd
068209000	Malmbäck
068210000	Almesåkra
068271000	Norra Sandsjö
068301000	Värnamo
068302000	Bredaryd
068304000	Kärda
068305000	Hånger
068306000	Forsheda
068307000	Torskinge
068308000	Dannäs
068309000	Tännö
068310000	Voxtorp
068311000	Gällaryd
068312000	Rydaholm
068313000	Fryele
068314000	Nydala
068401001	Norra Ljunga
068401002	Vallsjö
068401003	Ljunga
068402000	Hjärtlunda
068403000	Vrigstad
068404000	Hylletofta
068405000	Skepperstad
068406000	Hjälmseryd
068407000	Stockaryd
068408000	Hultsjö
068501000	Vetlanda

068503000	Bäckseda
068504000	Näsby
068505000	Fröderyd
068506000	Bäckaby
068507000	Ramkvilla
068508000	Södra Solberga
068509000	Korsberga
068510000	Lemnhult
068511000	Näshult
068512000	Stenberga
068513000	Skirö
068514000	Nye
068515000	Alseda
068516000	Ökna
068517000	Karlstorp
068518000	Skede
068519000	Björkö
068520000	Nävelsjö
068521000	Lannaskede
068522000	Myresjö
068601001	Eksjö stadsförs
068601002	Eksjö landsförs
069999999	Jönköping, unknown
068602000	Hässleby
068603000	Kråkshult
068604000	Bellö
068605000	Ingatorp
068606000	Hult
068607000	Edshult
068608000	Mellby
068609000	Höreda
068701000	Säby
068702000	Adelöv
068703000	Linderås
076001000	Åseda
076002000	Herråkra
076003000	Lenhovda
076004003	Nottebäck med Granhult
076005000	Älghult

076102000	Hovmantorp
076103000	Ekeberga
076104000	Ljuder
076301000	Tingsås
076302000	Almundsryd
076303000	Älmeboda
076304000	Linneryd
076305000	Södra Sandsjö
076306000	Väckelsång
076307000	Urshult
076401001	Aringsås
076402000	Lekaryd
076403000	Härlöv
076404001	Hjortsberga
076404002	Kvenneberga
076405000	Moheda
076406000	Slätthög
076407000	Mistelås
076408000	Blädinge
076409000	Vislanda
076410000	Skatelöv
076411000	Västra Torsås
076502000	Härlunda
076503000	Virestad
076504000	Stenbrohult
076505000	Göteryd
076506000	Pjätteryd
076507000	Hallaryd
076701000	Markaryd
076702000	Hinneryd
076703000	Traryd
078001001	Växjö stadsförs
078001002	Växjö landsförs
078001999	Växjö mosaiska
078002000	Furuby
078003000	Sjösås
078004000	Hornaryd
078005000	Drev
078006000	Dädesjö

078007000	Hemmesjö med Tegnaby
078008000	Östra Torsås
078009000	Nöbbele
078010000	Uråsa
078011000	Jät
078012000	Kalvsvik
078013000	Tävelsås
078014000	Dänningelanda
078015000	Vederslöv
078016000	Öja
078017000	Bergunda
078018000	Öjaby
078019000	Tjureda
078020000	Gårdsby
078021000	Söraby
078022000	Tolg
078023000	Asa
078024000	Aneboda
078025000	Berg
078026000	Ormesberga
078027000	Ör
078101000	Ljungby
078102000	Agunnaryd
078103000	Ryssby
078104000	Tutaryd
078105000	Södra Ljunga
078106000	Hamneda
078107000	Kånna
078108000	Berga
078109000	Dörarp
078110000	Vittaryd
078111000	Angelstad
078112000	Annerstad
078113000	Nöttja
078114000	Torpa
078115000	Vrå
078116000	Lidhult
078117000	Odensjö
078118000	Bolmsö

078119000	Tannåker
082101000	Fågelfors
082102000	Högsby
082103000	Långemåla
082104000	Fagerhult
083401000	Gullabo
083402000	Torsås
083471000	Söderåkra
084001000	Vickleby
084002000	Resmo
084003000	Mörbylånga
084004000	Stenåsa
084005000	Hulterstad
084006000	Kastlösa
084007000	Smedby
084008000	Södra Möckleby
084009000	Segerstad
084010000	Gräsgård
084011000	Ventlinge
084012000	Ås
084013000	Glömminge
084014000	Algutsrum
084015000	Torslunda
084016000	Norra Möckleby
084017000	Gårdby
084018000	Sandby
086002000	Lönneberga
086003000	Målilla med Gårdveda
086004000	Järeda
086005000	Virserum
086006000	Vena
086007000	Tveta
086008000	Mörlunda
086101000	Mönsterås
086102000	Fliseryd
086103000	Ålem
086202000	Vissefjärda
086203000	Algutsboda
086204000	Långasjö

088001001	Kalmar stadsförs
088001002	Kalmar landsförs
088001997	Kalmar slottsförs
088001998	Kalmar mosaiska
088002000	Kläckeberga
088003000	Dörby
088004000	Hossmo
088005000	Ryssby
088006000	Åby
088007000	Förlösa
088008000	Ljungby
088009000	Hagby
088010000	Voxtorp
088011000	Halltorp
088012000	Arby
088013000	Mortorp
088014000	Karlslunda
088102000	Kråksmåla
088103000	Bäckebo
088104000	Kristvalla
088105000	Madesjö
088106000	Örsjö
088107000	Sankt Sigfrid
088108000	Oskar
088109000	Hälleberga
088201000	Oskarshamn
088204000	Kristdala
088271000	Döderhult
088272000	Misterhult
088290000	Oskarshamns mosaiska
088301000	Västervik
088302000	Törnsfall
088303000	Gladhammar
088304000	Västrum
088305000	Ukna
088306000	Dalhem
088308000	Västra Ed
088309000	Loftahammar
088310000	Lofta

088311000	Gamleby
088312000	Odensvi
088314000	Hallingeberg
088315000	Hjorted
088316000	Blackstad
088401001	Vimmerby stadsförs
088401002	Vimmerby landsförs
088403000	Rumskulla
088404000	Pelarne
088405000	Frödinge
088406000	Locknevi
088407000	Djursdala
088408000	Södra Vi
088409000	Tuna
088501000	Borgholm
088502000	Föra
088503000	Alböke
088504000	Löt
088505000	Egby
088506000	Bredsätra
088507000	Köping
088508000	Räpplinge
088509000	Högsrum
088510000	Gärslösa
088511000	Långlöt
088512000	Runsten
088513000	Böda
088514000	Högby
088515000	Källa
088516000	Persnäs
098001003	Visby stadsförs
098001005	Visby landsförs
098002000	Othem
098003000	Boge
098004000	Fårö
098005000	Bunge
098006000	Rute
098007000	Fleringe
098008000	Hall

098009000	Hangvar
098010000	Lärbro
098011000	Hellvi
098012000	Bäl
098013000	Hejnum
098014000	Tingstäde
098015000	Stenkyrka
098016000	Lummelunda
098017000	Martebo
098018000	Väskinde
098019000	Bro
098020000	Lokrume
098021000	Fole
098022000	Ekeby
098023000	Källunge
098024000	Vallstena
098025000	Gothem
098026000	Hörsne med Bara
098026001	Hörsne
098027000	Norrlanda
098028000	Ganthem
098029000	Dalhem
098030000	Barlingbo
098031000	Endre
098032000	Hejdeby
098033000	Follingbo
098034000	Akebäck
098035000	Roma
098036000	Björke
098037000	Viklau
098038000	Halla
098039000	Sjonhem
098040000	Vänge
098041000	Guldrupe
098042000	Buttle
098043000	Ala
098044000	Kräklingbo
098045000	Anga
098046000	Gammelgarn

098047000	Östergarn
098048000	Västerhejde
098049000	Träkumla
098050000	Vall
098051000	Atlingbo
098052000	Hogrån
098053000	Stenkumla
098054000	Tofta
098055000	Eskelhem
098056000	Västergarn
098057000	Sanda
098058000	Mästerby
098059000	Väte
098060000	Hejde
098061000	Klinte
098062000	Fröjel
098063000	Eksta
098064000	Sproge
098065000	Ardre
098066000	Alskog
098067000	Garde
098068000	Etelhem
098069000	Lye
098070000	Lau
098071000	När
098072000	Burs
098073000	Stånga
098074000	Lojsta
098075000	Linde
098076000	Hemse
098077000	Rone
098078000	Alva
098079000	Fardhem
098080000	Gerum
098081000	Levide
098082000	Silte
098083000	Hablingbo
098084000	Havdhem
098085000	Eke

098086000	Grötlingbo
098087000	Näs
098088000	Fide
098089000	Öja
098090000	Hamra
098091000	Vamlingbo
098092000	Sundre
106003000	Kyrkhult
106071000	Jämshög
108001000	Karlskrona stadsförs
108001002	Tjurkö
108001997	Karlskrona mosaiska
108002000	Karlskrona amiralitetsförs
108004000	Aspö
108005000	Lösen
108006000	Augerum
108007000	Flymens
108008000	Kristianopel
108009000	Jämjö
108010000	Torhamn
108011000	Sturkö
108012000	Ramdala
108014000	Rödeby
108015000	Fridlevstad
108016000	Sillhövda
108017000	Tving
108018000	Nättraby
108019000	Hasslö
108103000	Backaryd
108104000	Öljehult
108105000	Eringsboda
108106000	Förkärla
108107000	Listerby
108108000	Edestad
108109000	Hjortsberga
108110000	Bräkne-Hoby
108171000	Ronneby
108201000	Karlshamn
108202000	Ringamåla

108203000	Hällaryd
108204000	Åryd
108205000	Asarum
108206000	Mörrum
108207000	Elleholm
108301001	Sölvesborgs landsförs
108301002	Sölvesborgs stadsförs
108302000	Gammalstorp
108303000	Ysane
108304000	Mjällby
112101000	Knislinge
112102000	Gryt
112103000	Kviinge
112104000	Hjärsås
112105000	Emmislov
112106000	Östra Broby
112107000	Glimåkra
113701000	Örkelljunga
113702000	Rya
113703000	Skånes-Fagerhult
116001000	Ullstorp
116002000	Benestad
116003000	Ramsåsa
116004000	Tryde
116006000	Spjutstorp
116007000	Tranås
116008000	Onslunda
116009000	Smedstorp
116010000	Kverrestad
116011000	Eljaröd
116012000	Fågeltofta
116013000	Andrarum
116014000	Brösarp
116015000	Östra Ingelstad
116016000	Bollerup
116017000	Tosterup
116018000	Övraby
116201000	Ivetofta
116202000	Gualöv

116203000	Näsum
116301000	Osby
116302000	Örkened
116303000	Loshult
116304000	Visseltofta
116501000	Perstorp
116501002	Oderljunga
116601001	Gråmanstorp
116602000	Vedby
116603000	Västra Sönnarslöv
116604000	Färingtofta
116605000	Riseberga
116607000	Östra Ljungby
116607002	Källna
116701000	Björnekulla
116702000	Västra Broby
116703000	Kvidinge
116801000	Båstad
116802000	Förslöv
116803000	Grevie
116804000	Västra Karup
116805000	Hov
116806000	Torekov
116807000	Östra Karup
118001001	Kristianstad
118001999	Kristianstads garnisonsförs
118002000	Norra Åsum
118003000	Äsphult
118004000	Djurröd
118005000	Träne
118006000	Skepparslöv
118007000	Vä
118008000	Köpinge
118009000	Nosaby
118010000	Fjälkestad
118010002	Fjelkestad med Råbelöv
118011000	Österslöv
118012000	Norra Strö
118013000	Önnestad

118014000	Färlöv
118015000	Åhus
118016000	Östra Sönnarslöv
118017000	Everöd
118018000	Lyngsjö
118019000	Rinkaby
118020000	Nymö
118021000	Trolle-Ljungby
118022000	Ivö
118023000	Kiaby
118024000	Fjälkinge
118025000	Gustav Adolf
118026000	Maglehem
118027000	Hörröd
118028000	Huaröd
118029000	Degeberga
118030000	Vittskövle
118031000	Östra Vram
118032000	Västra Vram
118033000	Linderöd
118034000	Vånga
118035000	Oppmanna
118101000	Simrishamn
118102000	Simris
118103000	Östra Nöbbelöv
118104000	Järrestad
118105000	Gladsax
118106000	Östra Hoby
118107000	Borrby
118108000	Bolshög
118109000	Östra Tommarp
118110000	Östra Vemmerlöv
118111000	Stiby
118112000	Ravlunda
118113000	Östra Herrestad
118114000	Hannas
118115000	Hammenhög
118116000	Vallby
118117000	Sankt Olof

118118000	Rörum
118119000	Södra Mellby
118120000	Vitaby
118201000	Ängelholm
118201999	Ängelholms garnisonsförs
118202000	Rebbelberga
118203000	Höja
118204000	Tåssjö
118205000	Munka-Ljungby
118206000	Strövelstorp
118207000	Ausås
118208000	Starby
118209000	Barkåkra
118210000	Tåstarp
118211000	Hjärnarp
118212000	Össjö
118302000	Ignaberga
118303000	Stoby
118304000	Norra Sandby
118305000	Vinslöv
118306000	Gumlösa
118307000	Sörby
118308000	Nävlinge
118309000	Hästveda
118310000	Farstorp
118311000	Verum
118312000	Vittsjö
118313000	Norra Åkarp
118314000	Vankiva
118315000	Norra Mellby
118316000	Häglinge
118317000	Brönnestad
118318000	Matteröd
118319000	Finja
118320000	Hörja
118321000	Röke
118322001	Torup
121401000	Tirup
121402000	Svalöv

121403000	Felestad
121404000	Stenestad
121405000	Kågeröd
121406000	Halmstad
121407000	Sireköpinge
121408000	Billeberga
121409000	Källs-Nöbbelöv
121410000	Norra Skrävlinge
121411000	Norrvidinge
121412000	Konga
121413000	Röstånga
121414000	Ask
121415000	Torrlösa
123001000	Esarp
123002000	Kyrkheddinge
123003000	Bjällerup
123004000	Knästorp
123006001	Stora Uppåkra
123007001	Brågarp
123007002	Nevishög
123009000	Mölleberga
123010000	Särslöv
123011000	Görslov
123012000	Tottarp
123101000	Burlöv
123301000	Gessie
123302000	Eskilstorp
123303000	Hököpinge
123304000	Vellinge
123305000	Skanör
123306000	Falsterbo
123307000	Håslöv
123308000	Stora Hammar
123309000	Räng
123310000	Södra Åkarp
123311000	Mellan-Grevie
123312000	Östra Grevie
123313000	Västra Ingelstad
123314000	Arrie

126001000	Bjuv
126002000	Risekatslösa
126003000	Norra Vram
126004000	Ekeby
126101000	Kävlinge
126102000	Dagstorp
126103000	Västra Karaby
126104000	Lackalänga
126105000	Stävie
126106000	Södervidinge
126107000	Virke
126108000	Lilla Harrie
126109000	Stora Harrie
126110000	Hofterup
126111000	Barsebäck
126112000	Löddeköpinge
126113000	Hög
126201000	Lomma
126202000	Borgeby
126203000	Flädie
126204000	Fjelie
126301000	Svedala
126302002	Gustav
126303000	Västra Kärrstorp
126304000	Törringe
126305000	Bjärshög
126306000	Skabersjö
126307000	Bara
126308000	Hyby
126401000	Skurup
126402000	Hassle-Bösarp
126403000	Svenstorp
126404000	Västra Vemmenhög
126405000	Östra Vemmenhög
126406000	Skivarp
126407000	Västra Nöbbelöv
126408000	Katslösa
126409000	Solberga
126410000	Örsjö

126411000	Slimminge
126412000	Villie
126501000	Ilstorp
126502000	Björka
126503000	Södra Åsum
126504000	Sövde
126505000	Blentarp
126506000	Everlöv
126507000	Tolånga
126508000	Röddinge
126509000	Vanstad
126510000	Lövestad
126511000	Fränninge
126512000	Vollsjö
126513000	Brandstad
126514000	Öved
126515000	Östra Kärrstorp
126602000	Hörby
126603000	Östra Sallerup
126604000	Långaröd
126605000	Svensköp
126606000	Äspinge
126607000	Södra Rörum
126608000	Fulltofta
126609000	Lyby
126610000	Östraby
126611000	Västerstad
126702000	Höör
126703000	Gudmuntorp
126704000	Bosjökloster
126705000	Munkarp
126706000	Hallaröd
126707000	Norra Rörum
126708000	Tjörnarp
128001000	Malmö Sankt Petri
128001995	Malmö mosaiska
128001996	Malmö katolska
128001997	Malmö karoli
128001998	Malmö hospitalsförs

128001999	Malmö garnisonsförs
128004000	Malmö Sankt Pauli
128005000	Malmö Sankt Johannes
128007000	Limhamns
128008000	Fosie
128009000	Västra Skrävlinge
128010000	Husie
128011000	Södra Sallerup
128014000	Oxie
128014002	Glostorp
128014003	Lockarp
128016001	Hyllie
128019000	Bunkeflo
128020000	Västra Klagstorp
128021000	Tygelsjö
128101001	Lunds stadsförs
128101003	Lunds landsförs
128102000	Sankt Peters kloster
128103000	Stora Råby
128105000	Norra Nöbbelöv
128106000	Vallkärra
128107000	Stångby
128108000	Västra Hoby
128109000	Håstad
128110000	Igelösa
128111000	Odarslöv
128112000	Hardeberga
128113000	Södra Sandby
128114000	Revinge
128115000	Hällestad
128116000	Dalby
128117000	Bonderup
128118000	Gödelöv
128119000	Lyngby
128120000	Genarp
128121000	Veberöd
128122000	Vomb
128123000	Silvåkra
128201000	Landskrona

128201998	Landskrona garnisonsförs
128202000	Sankt Ibb
128203000	Annelöv
128204000	Saxtorp
128205000	Tofta
128206000	Asmundtorp
128207000	Glumslöv
128208000	Härslöv
128209000	Säby
128210000	Vadensjö
128211000	Örja
128301001	Helsingborgs stadsförs
128301005	Helsingborgs landsförs
129999999	Malmöhus, unknown
128301999	Helsingborgs garnisonsförs
128303000	Raus
128304000	Välinge
128305000	Kattarp
128306000	Allerum
128307000	Fleninge
128308000	Kropp
128309000	Välluv
128310000	Frillestad
128311000	Hässlunda
128312000	Mörarp
128313000	Bårslöv
128314000	Ottarp
128315000	Fjärestad
128316000	Kvistofta
128401001	Höganäs bruksförs
128402000	Väsby
128403000	Viken
128404000	Brunnby
128405000	Jonstorp
128406000	Farhult
128501000	Eslövs
128501001	Västra Sallerup
128501002	Remmarlöv
128502000	Stehag

128503000	Bosarp
128504000	Trollenäs
128504001	Näs
128505000	Västra Strö
128507000	Örtofta
128508000	Billinge
128509000	Hurva
128511000	Reslöv
128512000	Östra Karaby
128513000	Högseröd
128514000	Harlösa
128515000	Hammarlunda
128516000	Holmby
128517000	Gårdstånga
128518000	Skeglinge
128519000	Borlunda
128520000	Skarhult
128521000	Östra Strö
128601002	Ystads stadsförs
128601998	Ystads Sankt Petri
128601999	Ystads garnisonsförs
128602000	Skårby
128603000	Sjörup
128604000	Snårestad
128605000	Balkåkra
128606000	Bjäresjö
128607000	Hedeskoga
128608000	Bromma
128609000	Öja
128610000	Stora Herrestad
128611000	Stora Köpinge
128612000	Högestad
128613000	Borrie
128614000	Sövestad
128615000	Baldringe
128616000	Hörup
128617000	Löderup
128618000	Valleberga
128619000	Ingelstorp

128620000	Glemminge
128701000	Trelleborgs
128701002	Trelleborgs landsförs
128701003	Trelleborgs stadsförs
128702000	Maglarp
128703000	Västra Tommarp
128704000	Västra Vemmerlöv
128705000	Hammarlöv
128706000	Skegrie
128707000	Bodarp
128708000	Fuglie
128710001	Västra Alstad
128710002	Fru Alstad
128710003	Lilla Slågarp
128710004	Stora Slågarp
128713000	Gylle
128714000	Kyrkoköpinge
128715000	Dalköpinge
128716000	Gislöv
128717000	Simlinge
128718000	Bösarp
128719000	Södra Åby
128720000	Lilla Isie
128721000	Östra Torp
128722000	Hemmesdynge
128723000	Östra Klagstorp
128724000	Äspö
128725000	Lilla Beddinge
128726000	Tullstorp
128727000	Källstorp
128728000	Önnarp
128729000	Gärdslov
128730000	Grönby
128731000	Anderslöv
131501000	Torup
131502000	Kinnared
131503000	Drängsered
131504000	Långaryd
131505000	Färgaryd

131506000	Femsjö
131507000	Södra Unnaryd
131508000	Jälluntofta
138001001	Halmstad
138003000	Snöstorp
138004000	Breared
138006000	Tönnersjö
138007000	Eldsberga
138008000	Trönninge
138009000	Söndrum
138010000	Vapnö
138011000	Harplinge
138012000	Steninge
138013000	Rävinge
138014000	Getinge
138015000	Kvibille
138016000	Holm
138017000	Slättåkra
138018000	Övraby
138019000	Enslöv
138101001	Laholms stadsförs
138101002	Laholms landsförs
138103000	Våxtorp
138104000	Hasslöv
138105000	Skummeslöv
138106000	Hishult
138107000	Ränneslöv
138108000	Ysby
138109000	Knäred
138110000	Tjärby
138111000	Veinge
138201000	Falkenberg
138202000	Skrea
138203000	Abild
138204000	Asige
138205000	Årstad
138206000	Slöinge
138207000	Eftra
138208000	Stafsinge

138209000	Morup
138210000	Ljungby
138211000	Vinberg
138212000	Alfshög
138213000	Vessige
138214000	Askome
138215000	Köinge
138216000	Svarträ
138217000	Okome
138218000	Gällared
138219000	Krogsered
138220000	Gunnarp
138221000	Fagered
138222000	Källsjö
138223000	Ullared
138224000	Älvsered
138301000	Varberg
138302000	Träslöv
138303000	Nösslinge
138304000	Skällinge
138305000	Rolfstorp
138306000	Gödestad
138307000	Hunnestad
138308000	Grimeton
138309000	Dagsås
138310000	Sibbarp
138311000	Tvååker
138312000	Spannarp
138313000	Lindberg
138314000	Torpa
138315000	Valinge
138316000	Stamnared
138317000	Sällstorp
138318000	Ås
138319000	Veddige
138320000	Värö
138321000	Stråvalla
138322000	Grimmared
138323000	Karl Gustav

138324000	Kungsäter
138325000	Gunnarsjö
138401000	Kungsbacka
138402000	Tölö
138403000	Älvsåker
138404000	Vallda
138405000	Släp
138406000	Frillesås
138407000	Landa
138408000	Ölmevalla
138409000	Gällinge
138410000	Idala
138411000	Förlanda
138412000	Fjärås
138413000	Hanhals
138414000	Onsala
140101000	Härryda
140102000	Landvetter
140103000	Råda
140104000	Björketorp
140271000	Partille
140701000	Öckerö
141501000	Spekeröd
141502000	Norum
141503000	Ödsmål
141504000	Ucklum
141505000	Jörlanda
141901000	Valla
141902000	Stenkyrka
141903000	Rönnäng
141904000	Klädesholmen
141905000	Klövedal
142101000	Tegneby
142102000	Röra
142103000	Stala
142104000	Långelanda
142105000	Myckleby
142106000	Torp
142107000	Mollösund

142108000	Käringön
142109000	Gullholmen
142110000	Morlanda
142701000	Kungshamn
142703000	Askum
142706000	Tossene
143001000	Foss
143002000	Håby
143003000	Valbo-Ryr
143004000	Bärfendal
143005000	Svarteborg
143006000	Hede
143007000	Sanne
143008000	Krokstad
143501000	Grebbestad
143503000	Lur
143504000	Naverstad
143505000	Mo
143507000	Fjällbacka
143508000	Bottna
143509000	Svenneby
143571000	Kville
143572000	Tanum
148001002	Göteborgs Gustavi
148002000	Göteborgs Kristine
148004003	Göteborgs Gamlestad
148007000	Göteborgs vasa
148009000	Göteborgs annedals
148010000	Göteborgs Haga
148011000	Göteborgs Oskar Fredriks
148012000	Göteborgs Masthugg
148013000	Göteborgs Karl Johan
148013999	Nya Varvet
148016000	Örgryte
148017000	Lundby
148020000	Backa
148022000	Västra Frölunda
148026000	Angered
148027000	Bergum

148028000	Torslanda
148029000	Björlanda
148030000	Tuve
148031000	Säve
148035000	Rödbo
148036000	Askim
148037000	Styrsö
148070000	Göteborgs garnisonsförs
148090000	Göteborgs Tyska
148092000	Göteborgs mosaiska
148093000	Göteborgs katolska
148101000	Fässberg
148102000	Källered
148103000	Lindome
148201000	Kungälv
148203000	Marstrand
148203998	Karlstens slottsförs
148204000	Harestad
148205000	Torsby
148206000	Lycke
148207000	Ytterby
148208000	Romelanda
148209000	Kareby
148210000	Håлта
148211000	Solberga
148401000	Lysekil
148402000	Lyse
148403000	Skaftö
148403998	Fiskebäckskil
148403999	Grundsund
148404000	Bro
148405000	Brastad
148501000	Uddevalla
148502000	Grinneröd
148503000	Ljung
148504000	Resteröd
148505000	Forshälla
148506000	Dragsmark
148507000	Bokenäs

148508000	Högås
148509000	Skredsvik
148510000	Herrestad
148511000	Lane-Ryr
148512001	Bäve
148601000	Strömstad
148602000	Skee
148604000	Näsinge
148605000	Lommeland
148606000	Hogdal
148607000	Tjärnö
149999999	Göteborg och Bohus, Parish unknown
150401000	Håbol
150402000	Nössemark
150403000	Dals-Ed
150404000	Töftedal
150405000	Gesäter
150406000	Rölanda
150701000	Färgelanda
150702000	Ödeborg
150703000	Torp
150704000	Järbo
150705000	Råggård
150706000	Lerdal
150707000	Rännelanda
150708000	Högsäter
152101000	Nödinge
152102000	Hålanda
152103000	Skepplanda
152104000	Kilanda
152105000	Starrkärr
152401000	Lerum
152402000	Skallsjö
152403001	Lundby
152404000	Östad
152701000	Lena
152702000	Bergstena
152703000	Fullestad
152704000	Siene

152705000	Horla
152706000	Hol
152707001	Norska Skogsbygden
152708000	Nårunga
152709000	Ljur
152710000	Ornunga
152711000	Asklanda
152712000	Kvinnestad
152713000	Algutstorp
152714000	Kullings-Skövde
152714002	Tumberg
152715000	Södra Härene
152717000	Landa
155201000	Tranemo
155202000	Ambjörnarp
155203000	Sjötofta
155204000	Mossebo
155205000	Södra Åsarp
155206000	Långhem
155207000	Månstad
155208000	Nittorp
155209000	Ljungsarp
155210000	Ölsremma
155211000	Dalstorp
155212000	Hulared
156001000	Ärtemark
156003000	Laxarby
156004000	Vårvik
156005000	Torrskog
156006000	Steneby
156007000	Tisselskog
156008000	Ödskölt
156009000	Bäcke
156101000	Holm
156102000	Järn
156103000	Grinstad
156104000	Erikstad
156105000	Bolstad
156106000	Ör

156107000	Gunnarsnäs
156108000	Dalskog
156109000	Skållerud
156201000	Fuxerna
156202000	Åsbräcka
156203000	Tunge
156204000	Sankt Peder
156205000	Ale-Skövde
156206000	Västerlanda
156207000	Hjärtum
156301000	Kinna
156304000	Sätilla
156305000	Hyssna
156306000	Skephult
156307000	Fritsla
156308000	Hajom
156309000	Berghem
156310000	Fotskäl
156311000	Tostared
156312001	Surteby
156312002	Kattunga
156313000	Öxnevalla
156314000	Horred
156315000	Istorp
156316000	Älekulla
156317000	Torestorp
156318000	Öxabäck
156371000	Örby
156501000	Svenljunga
156502000	Holsljunga
156503000	Mjöbäck
156504000	Mårdaklev
156505000	Kalv
156506000	Östra Frölunda
156507000	Håcksvik
156508000	Örsås
156509000	Revesjö
156510000	Redslared
156511000	Ullasjö

156512000	Sexdrega
156513000	Roasjö
156514000	Hillared
156601000	Bråttensby
156602000	Eggvena
156603000	Fölene
156604000	Remmene
156606000	Herrljunga
156606002	Tarsled
156607000	Hudene
156608000	Källunga
156609000	Mjäldrunga
156610000	Eriksberg
156611000	Skölvene
156611002	Norra Säm
156612000	Södra Björke
156613000	Jällby
156614000	Grude
156615000	Vesene
156616000	Molla
156617000	Od
156618000	Hov
156620000	Alboga
156621000	Broddarp
156622000	Öra
158001000	Vänersborg
158001002	Vassända-Naglum
158001003	Naglum
158002000	Väne-Ryr
158003000	Gestad
158004000	Brålanda
158005000	Sundals-Ryr
158006000	Frändefors
158007000	Vänersnäs
158009000	Västra Tunhem
158101000	Trollhättan
158102000	Norra Björke
158103000	Väne-Åsaka
158104000	Gårdhem

158105000	Upphärad
158106000	Rommele
158107000	Fors
158108000	Lagmansered
158201001	Alingsås stadsförs
158201002	Rödene
158201003	Bälinge
158201005	Alingsås landsförs
158205000	Stora Mellby
158206000	Magra
158207000	Långared
158208000	Erska
158209000	Hemsjö
158210000	Ödenäs
158301002	Torpa
158301003	Borås
158303000	Brämhult
158304000	Rångedala
158305000	Äspered
158306000	Toarp
158307000	Dannike
158308000	Ljushult
158309000	Gingri
158310000	Tärby
158311000	Fristad
158312000	Borgstena
158313000	Tämta
158314000	Vänga
158315000	Bredared
158316000	Sandhult
158317000	Töllsjö
158318000	Bollebygd
158319000	Seglora
158320000	Kinnarumma
158401000	Ulricehamn
158401002	Brunn
158401003	Vist
158402000	Kärråkra
158404000	Möne

158404002	Södra Vånga
158405000	Hällstad
158406000	Murum
158408000	Fänneslunda
158408002	Grovare
158409000	Härna
158410000	Södra Ving
158411000	Varnum
158412000	Södra Säm
158413000	Finnekumla
158414000	Tvärred
158415000	Marbäck
158416000	Gällstad
158417000	Grönahög
158418000	Strängsered
158419000	Gullered
158420000	Hössna
158421000	Liared
158422000	Kölingared
158423000	Knätte
158424000	Böne
158425000	Kölaby
158426000	Humla
158427000	Blidsberg
158428000	Dalum
158429000	Timmele
158501002	Åmåls stadsförs
158501003	Åmåls landsförs
158503000	Mo
158504000	Tösse med Tydje
158505000	Ånimskog
158506000	Fröskog
158507000	Edsleskog
159999999	Älvsborg, Parish unknown
160201000	Täng
160202000	Håle
160203000	Särestad
160204000	Flakeberg
160205000	Bjärby

160206000	Ås
160207000	Sal
160208000	Flo
160209000	Tengene
160210000	Trökörna
160211000	Längnum
160212000	Hyringa
160301000	Malma
160302000	Främmestad
160303000	Bäreberg
160304000	Essunga
160305000	Kyrkås
160305001	Sandbäck
160306000	Fåglum
160307000	Barne-Åsaka
160308000	Lekåsa
162201000	Utvängstorp
162202000	Sandhem
162203000	Nykyrka
162204000	Bjurbäck
162301000	Habo
162302000	Gustav Adolf
162303000	Brandstorp
163701000	Karlsborg
163702000	Brevik
163703000	Mölltorp
163704000	Undenäs
164301000	Amnehärad
164302000	Hova
164303000	Södra Råda
166001000	Vara
166002000	Sparlösa
166003000	Slädene
166004000	Levene
166005000	Long
166006000	Hällum
166007000	Skarstad
166008000	Önum
166009000	Naum

166010000	Södra Kedum
166011000	Ryda
166012000	Eling
166013000	Bitterna
166013998	Österbitterna
166014000	Laske-Vedum
166015000	Södra Lundby
166024000	Larv
166025000	Längjum
166026000	Tråvad
166027000	Jung
166028000	Fyrunga
166029000	Kvänum
166030000	Öttum
166031000	Norra Vånga
166032000	Edsvära
166101000	Sil
166102000	Götene
166103000	Kinne-Vedum
166104000	Holmestad
166105000	Vättilösa
166106000	Skeby
166107000	Hangelösa
166108000	Ova
166109000	Ledsjö
166110000	Skälvum
166111000	Broby
166112000	Källby
166113000	Husaby
166114000	Kinne-Kleva
166115000	Kestad
166116000	Fullösa
166117000	Forshem
166118000	Österplana
166119000	Medelplana
166120000	Västerplana
166201001	Kyrkefalla
166202000	Ransberg
166301001	Björkäng

166302000	Fredsberg
166303000	Bäck
166304000	Sveneby
166305000	Hjälstad
166306000	Trästena
166307000	Fägre
166308000	Mo
166309000	Bällefors
166310000	Ekeskog
166311000	Beateberg
166312000	Halna
166313000	Älgarås
168001000	Mariestad
168002000	Leksberg
168003000	Ullervad
168004000	Utby
168005000	Ekby
168006000	Tidavad
168007000	Odensåker
168008000	Låstad
168009000	Ek
168010000	Lugnås
168011000	Bredsäter
168012000	Björsäter
168013000	Torsö
168014000	Enåsa
168015000	Hassle
168016000	Berga
168017000	Färed
168018000	Lyrestad
168101000	Lidköping
168102000	Uvered
168103000	Järpå
168104000	Häggesled
168105000	Råda
168106000	Mellby
168107000	Kållands-Åsaka
168108000	Skalunda
168109000	Rackeby

168110000	Strö
168111000	Otterstad
168112000	Sunnersberg
168113000	Gösslunda
168114000	Saleby
168115000	Trässberg
168116000	Härjevad
168117000	Karaby
168118000	Tun
168119000	Friel
168120000	Hovby
168121000	Norra Härene
168122000	Lindärva
168123000	Hasslösa
168124000	Sävare
168125000	Lavad
168126000	Gillstad
168127000	Tranum
168128000	Tådene
168129000	Norra Kedum
168130000	Väla
168131000	Örslösa
168132000	Söne
168201001	Skara stadsförs
168201002	Skara landsförs
168202000	Istrum
168203000	Öglunda
168204000	Eggby
168205000	Varnhem
168206000	Norra Lundby
168207000	Skärv
168208000	Norra Ving
168209000	Stenum
168210000	Skånings-Åsaka
168211000	Händene
168212000	Synnerby
168213000	Marum
168214000	Härlunda
168214002	Bjärka

168215000	Vinköl
168216000	Västra Gerum
168217000	Skallmeja
168301001	Skövde stadsförs
168301003	Skövde landsförs
168303000	Våmb
168304000	Ryd
168305000	Häggum
168306000	Rådene
168307000	Sjogerstad
168308000	Norra Kyrketorp
168309000	Hagelberg
168310000	Ljunghem
168311000	Edåsa
168312000	Varola
168313000	Forsby
168314000	Sventorp
168314002	Suntetorp
168315000	Värsås
168316000	Locketorp
168317000	Väring
168318000	Horn
168319000	Binneberg
168320000	Frösve
168321000	Säter
168322000	Berg
168323000	Lerdala
168324000	Timmersdala
168325000	Böja
168326000	Flistad
168327000	Götlunda
168328000	Vad
168401001	Hjo stadsförs
168401002	Hjo landsförs
169999999	Skaraborg, unknown
168403000	Grevbäck
168404000	Mofalla
168405000	Södra fågelås
168406000	Norra fågelås

168406001	Fågelås
168407000	Fridene
168408000	Korsberga
168501000	Tidaholm
168502000	Härja
168503000	Daretorp
168504000	Velinga
168505000	Baltak
168506000	Agnetorp
168507000	Fröjered
168508000	Ottravad
168509000	Suntak
168510000	Vättak
168511000	Kymbo
168512000	Valstad
168513000	Hångsdala
168514000	Östra Gerum
168515000	Dimbo
168516000	Varv
168517000	Acklinga
168518000	Hömb
168519000	Kungslena
168601001	Falköpings stadsförs
168601002	Falköpings landsförs
168602000	Friggeråker
168603000	Trävattna
168604000	Hällestad
168605000	Floby
168606000	Sörby
168607000	Gökhem
168608000	Ullene
168609000	Vilske-Kleva
168610000	Marka
168611000	Göteve
168612000	Grolanda
168613000	Jäla
168614000	Börstig
168615000	Brismene
168616000	Kinneved

168617000	Vårkumla
168618000	Luttra
168620000	Karleby
168621000	Åsle
168622000	Tiarp
168623000	Mularp
168624000	Slöta
168625000	Kälvene
168626000	Näs
168627000	Vartofta-Åsaka
168628000	Yllestad
168629000	Vistorp
168630000	Skörstorp
168631000	Högstena
168632000	Dala
168633000	Borgunda
168634000	Stenstorp
168635000	Brunnhem
168636000	Segerstad
168637000	Södra Kyrketorp
168638000	Valtorp
168639000	Håkantorp
168640000	Torbjörntorp
168641000	Gudhem
168642000	Östra Tunhem
168643000	Ugglum
168644000	Bjurum
168647000	Broddetorp
168647002	Bolum
168647003	Sätuna
168647004	Hornborga
168649000	Fivlered
168650000	Solberga
168651000	Norra Åsarp
168652000	Smula
171501000	Stora Kil
171502000	Frykerud
171503000	Boda
173001000	Eda

173003000	Järnskog
173004000	Skillingmark
173005000	Köla
173701000	Fryksände
173702000	Lekvattnet
173703000	Vitsand
173704000	Nyskoga
173705000	Östmark
173706000	Norra Finnskoga
173707000	Södra Finnskoga
173708000	Dalby
173709000	Norra Ny
176002000	Bjurtjärn
176003000	Lungsund
176101000	Hammarö
176201000	Ransäter
176302000	Nedre Ullerud
176303000	Övre Ullerud
176401000	Grums
176402000	Borgvik
176403000	Ed
176404000	Värmskog
176501000	Silbodal
176502000	Sillerud
176503000	Karlanda
176504000	Holmedal
176505000	Blomskog
176506000	Trankil
176507000	Västra Fågelvik
176508000	Töcksmark
176509000	Östervallskog
176601000	Sunne
176602000	Västra Ämtervik
176603000	Östra Ämtervik
176604000	Gräsmark
176605000	Lysvik
178001002	Karlstads stadsförs
178001003	Karlstads landsförs
178003000	Östra Fågelvik

178004000	Väse
178005000	Älvsbacka
178006000	Nyed
178007000	Alster
178008000	Grava
178009000	Nor
178010000	Segerstad
178101000	Kristinehamn
178101002	Varnum
178103000	Rudskoga
178104000	Visnums-Kil
178105000	Visnum
178106000	Ölme
178201000	Filipstad
178201005	Färnebo
178203000	Brattfors
178204000	Nordmark
178205000	Gåsbörn
178206000	Kroppa
178207000	Rämmen
178301000	Hagfor
178302000	Ekshärad
178303000	Gustav Adolf
178304000	Norra Råda
178305000	Sunnemo
178401000	Arvika östra
178402000	Arvika västra
178402001	Arvika
178403000	Stavnäs
178404000	Högerud
178405000	Glava
178406000	Bogen
178407000	Gunnarskog
178408000	Ny
178409000	Älgå
178410000	Mangskog
178411000	Brunskog
178501000	Säffle
178501001	By

178502000	Tveta
178503000	Bro
178504000	Botilsäter
178505000	Ölserud
178506000	Millesvik
178507000	Eskilsäter
178508001	Södra Ny
178508002	Huggenäs
178509000	Gillberga
178510000	Kila
178511000	Svanskog
178512000	Långserud
186001000	Ramundeboda
186001001	Bodarne
186002000	Finnerödja
186003000	Tived
186004000	Skagershult
186101000	Hallsberg
186102000	Viby
186104000	Sköllersta
186105000	Svennevad
186106000	Bo
186202000	Nysund
186201000	Degerfors
186301000	Hällefors
186302000	Grythyttan
186303000	Hjulsjö
186471000	Ljusnarsbergs
186471001	Nya Kopparberg
186471999	Hörkens
188001001	Örebro
188001999	Svea trängkår
188003000	Långbro
188003004	Eker
188003005	Ånsta
188004000	Almby
188005000	Mosjö
188006000	Täby
188007000	Vintrosa

188008000	Tysslinge
188009000	Gräve
188010000	Kil
188011000	Ervalla
188012000	Axberg
188013000	Hovsta
188014000	Lännäs
188015000	Asker
188016000	Stora Mellösa
188017000	Norrbyås
188018000	Gällersta
188019000	Hidinge
188020000	Knista
188021000	Kräcklinge
188022000	Hackvad
188023000	Edsberg
188024000	Tångeråsa
188025000	Kvistbro
188026000	Rinkaby
188027000	Glanshammar
188029001	Lillkyrka
188029002	Ödeby
188101000	Kumla
188102000	Hardemo
188103000	Ekeby
188201002	Askersunds stadsförs
188201003	Askersunds landsförs
188203000	Lerbäck
188204000	Snavlunda
188205000	Hammar
188301000	Karlskoga
188301999	Karlsdal
188403000	Järnboås
188404000	Nora bergsförs
188404001	Nora landsförs
188404006	Nora stadsförs
188405000	Viker
188502005	Lindesbergs landsförs
188502006	Lindesbergs stadsförs

188503000	Guldsmedshyttan
188504000	Näsby
188505000	Fellingsbro
188507000	Ramsberg
190401000	Hed
190402000	Skinnskatteberg
190403000	Gunnilbo
190701000	Sura
190702000	Ramnäs
191701000	Västerlövsta
191702000	Huddunge
191703000	Enåker
191704000	Vittinge
191705000	Nora
191706000	Östervåla
191707000	Harbo
196001000	Kung Karl
196003000	Torpa
196004000	Kungs-Barkarö
196005000	Björskog
196101001	Svedvi
196102000	Berg
196103000	Kolbäck
196104000	Säby
196201000	Norberg
196202000	Karbenning
198001000	Västerås domkyrkoförs
198002001	Lundby
198003001	Badelunda
198004001	Skerike
198004002	Sankt Ilian
198005000	Haraker
198006000	Romfartuna
198007000	Skultuna
198008000	Lillhärad
198009000	Dingtuna
198010000	Västerås-Barkarö
198011000	Irsta
198012000	Kärrobo

198013000	Kungsåra
198014000	Ängsö
198015000	Björksta
198016000	Hubbo
198017000	Tillberga
198018000	Tortuna
198019000	Sevalla
198020000	Rytterne
198101002	Sala stadsförs
198101003	Sala landsförs
198101999	Västmanlands trängkår
198102000	Västerfärnebo
198103000	Fläckebo
198104000	Norrby
198105000	Tärna
198106000	Kumla
198107000	Kila
198108000	Möklinta
198201000	Västanfors
198202000	Västervåla
198301001	Köpings stadsförs
198301002	Köpings landsförs
198302000	Himmeta
198303000	Västra Skedvi
198304001	Bro
198304002	Malma
198305000	Odensvi
198306000	Munktorp
198401000	Arboga stadsförs
198401002	Säterbo
198402000	Arboga landsförs
198403000	Medåker
198404000	Götlunda
202103000	Nås
202104000	Äppelbo
202171000	Järna
202302000	Malung
202302999	Tyngsjö
202303000	Lima

202305000	Transtrand
202601000	Mockfjärd
202602000	Gagnef
202603000	Floda
202901000	Leksand
202902000	Djura
202903000	Ål
202904000	Siljansnäs
203101000	Rättvik
203102000	Bingsjö-Dådran
203103000	Boda
203104000	Ore
203402000	Orsa
203402999	Skattunges
203902000	Älvdalen
203902001	Evertsberg
203904000	Särna
203905000	Idre
206101000	Norrbärke
206102000	Söderbärke
206102003	Malingsbo
206201000	Mora
206202000	Våmhus
206203000	Sollerön
206205000	Venjan
206290000	Våmhus baptistförs
208001000	Falu Kristine
208004000	Aspeboda
208005000	Vika
208006000	Hosjö
208007000	Sundborn
208008000	Svärdsjö
208009000	Svartnäs
208010000	Enviken
208011000	Bjursås
208071000	Stora kopparbergs
208071001	Kopparberg
208103000	Torsång
208171000	Stora Tuna

208171999	Amsberg
208201002	Säters stadsförs
208201003	Säters landsförs
208202000	Stora Skedvi
208203000	Gustafs
208204000	Silvberg
208301002	Hedemora stadsförs
208301003	Hedemora landsförs
208302000	Garpenberg
208371000	Husby
208401000	Avesta
208406000	Grytnäs
208471000	By
208472000	Folkärna
208501000	Ludvika
208502000	Grängesbergs
208503000	Grangärde
208503999	Grängesberg-Hörkens kapellag
208504000	Säfsnäs
210101000	Åmot
210102000	Ockelbo
210103000	Lingbo
210402000	Torsåker
212101000	Ovanåker
212102000	Voxna
212103000	Alfta
212103999	Svabensverk
213201000	Ilso
213202000	Harmånger
213203000	Jättendal
213204000	Gnarp
213205000	Bergsjö
213206000	Hassela
216101000	Ljusdal
216103000	Los
216104000	Färila
216106000	Ramsjö
216107000	Järvsö
218001001	Gävle

218003000	Hamrånge
218004000	Hedesunda
218005000	Hille
218006000	Valbo
218090000	Gävle romersk-katolska
218101001	Högbo
218102000	Ovansjö
218103000	Järbo
218104000	Årsunda
218105000	Österfärnebo
218201000	Söderhamn
218203000	Skog
218204000	Ijusne
218205000	Söderala
218207000	Mo
218208000	Trönö
218209000	Norråla
218303000	Bollnäs
218303998	Annefors
218303999	Katrineberg
218304000	Rengsjö
218305000	Segerstå
218306000	Hanebo
218308000	Undersvik
218309000	Arbrå
218401000	Hudiksvall
218402000	Idenor
218403000	Hälsingtuna
218404000	Rogsta
218405000	Njutånger
218405003	Nianfors
218407000	Enånger
218408000	Delsbo
218409000	Bjuråker
218410000	Norrbo
218411000	Forsa
218412000	Hög
226002000	Borgsjö
226003000	Haverö

226004000	Torp
226201000	Timrå
226202000	Ljustorp
226202999	Lagfors bruksförs
226203000	Hässjö
226203999	Lögdö bruksförs
226204000	Tynderö
228001001	Härnösand
228002000	Högsjö
228003000	Häggdånger
228004000	Stigsjö
228005000	Viksjö
228006000	Säbrå
228006999	Härnösands hospitalsförs
228007000	Hemsö
228101001	Sundsvall
228101999	Sundsvalls mosaiska
228102000	Skönsmons
228103000	Skön
228104000	Alnö
228105000	Sättna
228106000	Selånger
228107000	Stöde
228108000	Tuna
228109000	Attmar
228110000	Njurunda
228110998	Galtströms bruksförs
228110999	Svartvik
228111000	Indal
228112000	Holm
228113001	Liden
228113002	Indals-Liden
228201000	Gudmundrå
228202000	Nora
228203000	Skog
228204000	Nordingrå
228205000	Vibyggerå
228206000	Ullånger
228207000	Bjärträ

228208000	Styrnäs
228209000	Dal
228210000	Torsåker
228211000	Ytterlännäs
228301000	Sollefteå
228301998	Norrlands trängbataljon
228301999	Norrlands trängkår
228302000	Multrä
228303000	Graninge
228304000	Långsele
228305000	Ed
228306000	Resele
228307000	Helgum
228308000	Ådals-liden
228309000	Junsele
228310000	Gålsjö
228312000	Överlännäs
228313000	Sånga
228314000	Edsele
228315000	Ramsele
228371000	Boteå
228401000	Örnsköldsviks
228402000	Arnäs
228405000	Skorped
228406000	Sidensjö
228407000	Nätra
228408000	Själevad
228409000	Mo
228410000	Grundsunda
228411000	Gideå
228412000	Björna
228413000	Trehörningsjö
228471000	Anundsjö
230301000	Ragunda
230302000	Fors
230303000	Borgvattnet
230304000	Stugun
230501000	Bräcke
230502000	Nyhem

230503000	Hällesjö
230504000	Håsjö
230505000	Sundsjö
230506000	Revsund
230507000	Bodsjö
230901000	Rödön
230902000	Näskott
230903000	Aspås
230904000	Ås
230905000	Laxsjö
230906000	Föllinge
230906999	Hotagens lappförs
230907000	Hotagen
230908000	Offerdal
230910000	Alsen
231301000	Ström
231302000	Alanäs
231303000	Gåxsjö
231304000	Hammerdal
231305000	Frostviken
231305999	Frostvikens lappförs
231306000	Fjällsjö
231307000	Bodum
231308000	Tåsjö
232101000	Åre
232102000	Mattmar
232103000	Mörsil
232104000	Kall
232105000	Undersåker
232105999	Undersåkers lappförs
232106000	Hallen
232107000	Marby
232601000	Berg
232602000	Hackås
232602999	Gillhov
232603000	Oviken
232604000	Myssjö
232605000	Storsjö
232606000	Åsarne

232607000	Klövsjö
232608000	Rätan
236101000	Sveg
236102000	Linsell
236103000	Älvros
236104000	Vemdalen
236105000	Hede
236106000	Ljusnedal
236107000	Tännäs
236107002	Hede lappförs
236108000	Överhogdal
236109000	Ytterhogdal
236111000	Lillhärdal
238001000	Östersund
238001999	Norrlands artilleriregemente
238002000	Frösö
238003000	Sunne
238004000	Näs
238005000	Lockne
238006000	Marieby
238007000	Brunflo
238008000	Kyrkås
238009000	Lit
238010000	Häggenås
238011000	Norderö
240171000	Nordmaling
240301000	Bjurholm
240401001	Degerfors
240903001	Robertsfors bruksförs
240904000	Nysätra
240971000	Bygdeå
241771000	Norsjö
241801000	Malå
242101000	Stensele
242103000	Tärna
242201000	Sorsele
242501000	Dorotea
246001000	Vännäs
246201000	Vilhelmina

246301000	Åsele
246304000	Fredrika
248001000	Umeå stadsförs
248002000	Umeå landsförs
248006000	Holmsund
248010000	Holmön
248071000	Sävar
248101000	Lycksele
248104000	Örträsk
248204004	Skellefteå
248207000	Byske
248209000	Jörn
248210000	Lövånger
248211000	Burträsk
250571000	Arvidsjaur
250671000	Arjeplog
251002000	Jokkmokk
251002999	Kvikkjokk
251301000	Överkalix
251401000	Nederkalix
251801000	Övertorneå
251803000	Hietaniemi
252101000	Pajala
252104000	Korpilombolo
252105000	Tärendö
252371000	Gällivare
256002000	Älvsby
258001001	Luleå stadsförs
258003000	Nederluleå
258004000	Råneå
258101000	Piteå stadsförs
258171000	Piteå landsförs
258201000	Överluleå
258203000	Edefors
258301000	Nedertorneå-Haparanda
258301001	Nedertorneå
258304000	Karl Gustav
258401000	Jukkasjärvi
258403000	Karesuando

description

DEFINITION

PARSE indicates the parish in Sweden where the household was located. Parishes are the smallest level of geography identified for the Sweden historical datasets and are stable over time. Other geography variables from 1880 Sweden include GEO1_SE1880_1910.

Codes for this variable are based upon the official Swedish six-digit code for county, municipality and parish -- the SCB-code. This code has been used for administrative and statistical purposes since the beginning of the 1950s. The extended code was invented in the early 1990s to keep track of subsequent generations of SCB-codes, where, for example, a parish was split and one of the parts inherited the old code. The SCB-code is used extensively in the archival community to identify parish and fiscal records and as a means of linking to other records within a number of archival information systems, in particular the national system ARKIS-II.

The coding table used in IPUMS is more extensive than the one used by the Swedish National Archives. Certain codes for non-territorial parishes, such as military establishments, hospitals, prisons and asylums that have been added, were codes for parishes that were merged into larger parishes during the 19th century. These new codes will be inserted into the official National

Archives table upon verification.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America

31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

description

DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HEADLOC: Head's location in household

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

description

DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PRMFAMSZ: Size of primary family, historical**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PRMFAMSZ is the size of the primary, or first, family in the household. It is the FAMSIZE of the first family unit (FAMUNIT) recorded in the household.

PRMFAMSZ and FAMSIZE are constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head of household) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

Note: Users should be aware that in the United States census of 1880, where relationship to the head was not transcribed for non-relatives, FAMSIZE and PRMFAMSZ may be inaccurate in some cases.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PRMFAMSZ is a 4-digit numeric variable.

SE1880A_HHIDSE: Household database-ID**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the unique person number assigned to the household head in the original Swedish database.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 10-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_HHNUM: Household number

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This constructed variable indicates the household number. The variable was computed during reformatting.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 7-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_HNRSE: Householdindex within parish

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the original household index within parish as assigned in the Swedish database.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 10-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_NUMPERHH: Number of people in household

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1
0002	2
0003	3
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17
0018	18

0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27
0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56
0057	57

0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0065	65
0070	70
0073	73
0074	74
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0097	97
0102	102
0104	104
0108	108
0109	109
0112	112
0118	118
0123	123
0125	125
0126	126
0129	129
0130	130
0135	135
0138	138

0140	140
0144	144
0145	145
0154	154
0155	155
0157	157
0161	161
0163	163
0171	171
0184	184
0202	202
0225	225
0230	230
0235	235
0237	237
0250	250
0258	258
0293	293
0353	353
0383	383
0392	392
0438	438
0442	442
0532	532
0735	735
0800	800
1002	1002
1382	1382

description

DEFINITION

This variable describes the number of people in the household.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

SE1880A_RESNAME: Residence name as transcribed**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the place of residence as transcribed.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 70-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_URBAN: Urban/rural status**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether a parish was predominantly rural or part of a city at the time of the census.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SERVANTS: Number of servants in household, historical

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18

019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57

058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
090	90
091	91
093	93
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99

description

DEFINITION

SERVANTS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of servants in the household, who are not related to the household head but are likely to be working in the household.

SERVANTS was constructed uniformly for all pre-1950 samples, based on information in RELATE and occupation (OCCHISCO or OCC50US). Specifically, in all countries SERVANTS counts the number of people in the household who meet the following conditions: 1) their relationship to head was non-relative and their occupation indicated they were a servant; 2) an occupation response other than servant but a relationship code of servant; 3) an occupation of servant and a surname different from the head of household (for samples that lack relationship-to-head information).

The variable SERVANTS is top-coded at 99.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SE1880A_CNTYHXSE: County, historical county code at the time of the census

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)</p>

<p>Instructions regarding the taking of the 1880 census were given in a statute of the 17th of April the same year. It states that the census information for the entire country, except the cities of Stockholm and Gothenburg, should be provided, in accordance with the announcement of the 4th of November 1859, by vicars and parish priests in the form of extracts from the catechetical registers of each parish. The instructions for the columns in the enumeration form were as follows:</p>

<div class="i1">Parish name, Deanery, County ____</div>Column 1

Household or consumption unit (within clearly visible brackets) ____</p>

<p>Column 2</p>

<p>Village or place of residence (block or ward in city) (Village name to be written on a special row and underlined) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Stockholm city
02	Stockholm county
03	Uppsala
04	Södermanland
05	Östergötland
06	Jönköping

07	Kronoberg
08	Kalmar
09	Gotland
10	Blekinge
11	Kristianstad
12	Malmöhus
13	Halland
14	Göteborg och Bohus
15	Älvsborg
16	Skaraborg
17	Värmland
18	Örebro
19	Västmanland
20	Kopparberg
21	Gävleborg
22	Västernorrland
23	Jämtland
24	Västerbotten
25	Norrbottn

description

DEFINITION

The variable indicates the county in which the household is located using the 1880 historical county codes.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SE1880A_COUNTYSE: County, stable over time

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)

Instructions regarding the taking of the 1880 census were given in a statute of the 17th of April the same year. It states that the census information for the entire country, except the cities of Stockholm and Gothenburg, should be provided, in accordance with the announcement of the 4th of November 1859, by vicars and parish priests in the form of extracts from the catechetical registers of each parish. The instructions for the columns in the enumeration form were as follows:

Parish name, Deanery, County _____

Household or consumption unit (within clearly visible brackets) _____

Column 2

Village or place of residence (block or ward in city) (Village name to be written on a special row and underlined) _____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Stockholm
03	Uppsala
04	Södermanland
05	Östergötland
06	Jönköping
07	Kronoberg
08	Kalmar
09	Gotland
10	Blekinge
11	Kristianstad
12	Malmöhus
13	Halland
14	Göteborg och Bohus
15	Älvsborg
16	Skaraborg
17	Värmland
18	Örebro
19	Västmanland
20	Kopparberg
21	Gävleborg
22	Västernorrland
23	Jämtland
24	Västerbotten
25	Norrbottn

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the county in Sweden in which the household is located.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SE1880A_PARHXSE: Parish index within county at the time of the census

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

The variable identifies the historical parish index code within a county as it was recorded at the time of the census.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_PARSE: Parish code, stable over time

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)</p>

<p>Instructions regarding the taking of the 1880 census were given in a statute of the 17th of April the same year. It states that the census information for the entire country, except the cities of Stockholm and Gothenburg, should be provided, in accordance with the announcement of the 4th of November 1859, by vicars and parish priests in the form of extracts from the catechetical registers of each parish. The instructions for the columns in the enumeration form were as follows:</p>

<div class="i1">Parish name, Deanery, County ____</div>Column 1

Household or consumption unit (within clearly visible brackets) ____</p>

<p>Column 2</p>

<p>Village or place of residence (block or ward in city) (Village name to be written on a special row and underlined) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011401000	Ed
011402000	Hammarby
011403000	Fresta
011501000	Vallentuna
011502000	Markim
011503000	Orkesta
011504000	Frösunda
011505000	Kårsta
011506000	Vada
011507000	Össeby-Garn
011508000	Angarn
011701000	Östra Ryd
011702000	Österåker
011703000	Ljusterö
011704000	Roslags-Kulla
012001000	Värmdö
012002000	Möja
012003000	Djurö
012004000	Nämdö
012005000	Ingarö
012301000	Järfälla
012501000	Munsö
012502000	Adelsö

012503000	Ekerö
012504000	Lövö
012505000	Hilleshög
012506000	Skå
012507000	Sånga
012508000	Färentuna
012601000	Huddinge
012701000	Botkyrka
012702000	Grödinge
012801000	Salem
013601000	Österhaninge
013603000	Utö
013604000	Ornö
013605000	Dalarö
013606000	Västerhaninge
013607000	Muskö
013801000	Tyresö
013901000	Bro
013902000	Låssa
013903001	Näs
013904000	Västra Ryd
013905000	Håbo-Tibble
013906000	Håtuna
016001000	Täby
016201000	Danderyd
016301000	Sollentuna
018001001	Sankt Nikolai
018002000	Klara
018003001	Jakob och Johannes
018005000	Adolf Fredrik
018010000	Hedvig Eleonora
018013000	Maria Magdalena
018015000	Katarina
018015001	Danviks hospital och Sicklaö
018018000	Kungsholm
018021000	Brännkyrka
018027000	Bromma
018041000	Spånga
018101000	Södertälje

018102001	Södertälje landsförs
018103000	Tveta
018104001	Ytterenhörna
018104002	Överenhörna
018105000	Turinge
018106000	Vårdinge
018107000	Överjärna
018108000	Ytterjärna
018109000	Taxinge
018110000	Hölö
018111000	Mörkö
018201000	Nacka
018201999	Erstavik
018203000	Boo
018401000	Solna
018601000	Lidingö
018701000	Vaxholm
018801000	Norrtälje
018803000	Väddö
018804000	Singö
018805000	Häverö
018806000	Edebo
018807000	Ununge
018808000	Edsbro
018809000	Fasterna
018810000	Rimbo
018811000	Rö
018812000	Skederid
018813001	Husby
018814000	Gottröra
018815000	Närtuna
018816000	Malsta
018817000	Lohärad
018818000	Estuna
018819000	Söderby-Karl
018820000	Roslags-Bro
018821000	Vätö
018822000	Rådmansö
018823000	Frötuna

018824000	Blidö
018825000	Länna
018826000	Riala
019101000	Sigtuna
019102000	Sankt Olof
019103000	Sankt Per
019104000	Haga
019105000	Odensala
019106000	Husby-Ärlinghundra
019107000	Skånela
019108000	Norrsunda
019109000	Skepptuna
019110000	Lunda
019111000	Vidbo
019202000	Sorunda
019203000	Torö
019204000	Ösmo
030501000	Kalmar
030502000	Yttergran
030503000	Övergran
030504000	Häggeby
030505000	Skokloster
031901000	Älvkarleby
036001000	Tolfta
036003000	Vendel
036004000	Tegelsmora
036005000	Tierp
036006000	Söderfors
036007000	Västland
036008000	Österlövsta
036009000	Hållnäs
038001001	Uppsala
038002002	Bondkyrko
038003000	Gamla Uppsala
038004000	Vaksala
038005000	Danmark
038006000	Funbo
038007000	Hagby
038008000	Ramsta

038009000	Balingsta
038010000	Västeråker
038011000	Dalby
038012001	Näs
038014000	Vänge
038015000	Åland
038016000	Skogs-Tibble
038017000	Järlåsa
038018000	Jumkil
038019000	Börje
038020000	Åkerby
038021000	Bälinge
038022000	Skuttunge
038023000	Tensta
038024000	Lena
038025000	Ärentuna
038026000	Björklinge
038027000	Viksta
038028000	Knutby
038029000	Bladåker
038030000	Faringe
038031000	Almunge
038032000	Lagga
038033000	Alsike
038034000	Vassunda
038035000	Knivsta
038036000	Östuna
038037000	Husby-Långhundra
038039000	Stavby
038040000	Tuna
038041000	Rasbo
038042000	Rasbokil
038101000	Enköping
038101999	Vårfrukyrka
038102000	Enköpings-Näs
038103000	Teda
038104000	Svinnegarn
038105000	Tillinge
038106000	Bred

038107000	Sparrsätra
038109000	Boglösa
038110000	Lillkyrka
038111000	Vallby
038112000	Kungs-Husby
038112002	Arnö
038113000	Torsvi
038114000	Veckholm
038115000	Hacksta
038116000	Löt
038117000	Villberga
038118000	Husby-Sjutolft
038119000	Litslena
038120000	Härkeberga
038121000	Holm
038122000	Fittja
038123000	Kulla
038124000	Hjälsta
038125000	Giresta
038126000	Fröslunda
038127000	Biskopskulla
038128000	Långtora
038129000	Nysätra
038130000	Gryta
038131000	Simtuna
038132000	Frösthult
038133000	Härnevi
038134000	Torstuna
038135000	Österunda
038136000	Altuna
038201000	Östhammar
038202000	Forsmark
038203000	Valö
038204000	Börstil
038205000	Hökhuvud
038206000	Harg
038207000	Öregrund
038208000	Gräsö
038209000	Alunda

038210000	Ekeby
038211000	Skäfthammar
038212000	Morkarla
038213000	Film
038214000	Dannemora
042801000	Västra Vingåker
042802000	Österåker
048001001	Sankt Nicolai
048001002	Nyköpings västra
048002001	Nyköpings östra
048002999	Helgona
048004000	Svärta
048005000	Tunaberg
048006000	Bergshammar
048007000	Tuna
048008000	Lunda
048009000	Kila
048010000	Stigtomta
048011000	Halla
048012000	Nykyrka
048013000	Bärbo
048014000	Råby-Rönö
048015000	Lid
048016000	Ripsa
048017000	Ludgo
048018000	Spelvik
048019000	Runtuna
048020000	Tystberga
048023000	Lästringe
048023002	Bogsta
048023003	Sättersta
048023004	Torsåker
048024000	Bälinge
048026000	Husby-Oppunda
048027000	Vrena
048028000	Trosa stadsförs
048029001	Frustuna
048029002	Kattnäs
048030000	Västerljung

048031002	Trosa landsförs
048031003	Vagnhärad
048032001	Gåsinge
048032002	Dillnäs
048033000	Björnlunda
048034000	Gryt
048201000	Flen
048202000	Hyltinge
048203000	Helgesta
048204000	Årdala
048205000	Lilla Malma
048206000	Dunker
048207001	Lilla Mellösa
048208000	Bettna
048209000	Blacksta
048210000	Forssa
048211000	Vadsbro
048302000	Björkvik
048303000	Lerbo
048304000	Sköldinge
048305000	Floda
048306000	Stora Malm
048307000	Östra Vingåker
048308000	Julita
048401001	Fors
048401002	Eskilstuna
048402001	Kloster
048403001	Torshälla stadsförs
048404000	Barva
048405000	Jäder
048406000	Kjula
048407000	Hammarby
048408000	Sundby
048409000	Vallby
048410001	Torshälla landsförs
048411000	Tumbo
048412000	Råby-Rekarne
048413000	Gillberga
048414000	Lista

048415000	Öja
048416000	Västermo
048417000	Näshulta
048418000	Husby-Rekarne
048419000	Stenkvista
048420000	Ärla
048601002	Strängnäs stadsförs
048601004	Strängnäs landsförs
048603000	Aspö
048604000	Mariefred
048604001	Kärnbo
048605000	Länna
048606000	Åker
048607000	Toresund
048608000	Ytterselö
048609000	Överselö
048610000	Vansö
048611000	Fogdö
048612000	Helgarö
048613000	Härad
050901000	Stora Åby
050902000	Ödeshög
050903000	Svanshals
050904000	Västra Tollstad
050905000	Heda
050906000	Rök
050907000	Trehörna
051201000	Torpa
051202000	Asby
051203000	Sund
051204000	Västra Ryd
051205000	Svinhult
051206000	Norra Vi
051301000	Tidersrum
051302000	Kisa
051303000	Västra Eneby
051304000	Horn
051305000	Hycklinge
051306000	Oppeby

051307000	Hägerstad
051308000	Kättilstad
051309000	Tjärstad
056002000	Ekeby
056003000	Rinna
056004000	Åsbo
056005000	Blåvik
056006000	Malexander
056101000	Åtvid
056102000	Grebo
056103000	Värna
056104000	Björösa
056105000	Yxnerum
056106000	Hannäs
056107000	Gärdserum
056201000	Risinge
056202000	Hällestad
056203000	Regna
056204000	Skedevi
056302000	Ringarum
056304000	Gryt
056305000	Tryserum
056306000	Östra Ed
058001000	Linköpings domkyrkoförs
058002000	Linköpings Sankt Lars
058003000	Landeryd
058004000	Slaka
058005000	Kärna
058006000	Kaga
058007000	Ledberg
058008000	Vist
058009000	Vårdnäs
058010000	Skeda
058011000	Nykil
058012000	Ulrika
058013000	Gammalkil
058014000	Sjögestad
058015000	Västerlösa
058016000	Björkeberg

058017000	Rappestad
058018000	Vikingstad
058019000	Vreta kloster
058020000	Flistad
058021000	Ljung
058022000	Stjärnorp
058023000	Östra Harg
058024000	Rystad
058025000	Törnevalla
058026000	Östra Skrukeby
058027000	Lillkyrka
058028000	Gistad
058029000	Örtomta
058030000	Askeby
058031001	Svinstad
058032000	Vårdsberg
058101000	Norrköpings Sankt Olai
058101999	Norrköpings mosaiska
058102000	Norrköpings Hedvig
058104000	Norrköpings Östra Eneby
058105002	Borg och Löt
058106000	Norrköpings Sankt Johannes
058107000	Styrstad
058108000	Tingstad
058109000	Kullerstad
058110000	Vånga
058111000	Skärkind
058112000	Kimstad
058113000	Simonstorp
058114000	Kvillinge
058115000	Krokek
058116000	Kvarsebo
058117000	Östra Stenby
058118000	Konungsund
058119000	Dagsberg
058120000	Furingstad
058121000	Tåby
058122000	Kuddby
058123000	Å

058124000	Östra Ny
058125000	Östra Husby
058126000	Häradshammar
058127000	Jonsberg
058128000	Rönö
058201001	Söderköping
058202000	Drothem
058203000	Skönberga
058204000	Västra Husby
058205000	Gårdeby
058206000	Östra Ryd
058207000	Skällvik
058208000	Sankt Anna
058209000	Börnum
058210000	Mogata
058301000	Motala
058301002	Vinnerstad
058303000	Västra Ny
058304000	Godegård
058305000	Kristberg
058306000	Brunneby
058307000	Klockrike
058308000	Älvestad
058309000	Fornåsa
058310000	Lönsås
058311000	Ekebyborna
058312000	Ask
058322000	Tjällmo
058323000	Varv och Styra
058324000	Västra Stenby
058326000	Fivelstad
058401000	Vadstena
058401002	Sankt Per
058401999	Vadstena hospitalsförs
058403000	Strå
058404000	Nässja
058405000	Örberga
058406000	Herrestad
058407000	Källstad

058408000	Rogslösa
058409000	Väversunda
058410000	Hov
058411000	Hagebyhöga
058412000	Orlunda
058601000	Mjölby
058602000	Högby
058603000	Skänninge
058604000	Bjälbo
058605000	Allhelgona
058606000	Järstad
058607000	Normlösa
058608000	Vallerstad
058609000	Skeppsås
058610000	Appuna
058611000	Hogstad
058612000	Väderstad
058613000	Kumla
058614000	Västra Harg
058615000	Sya
058616000	Östra Tollstad
058617000	Viby
058618000	Veta
058619000	Herrberga
060401000	Bälaryd
060402000	Bredestad
060403000	Askeryd
060404000	Marbäck
060405000	Frinnaryd
060406000	Lommaryd
060407000	Haurida
060408000	Vireda
061701000	Källeryd
061702000	Åsenhöga
061703000	Kävsjö
061704000	Kulltorp
061705000	Gnosjö
066201001	Båraryd
066202000	Våthult

066203000	Bosebo
066204000	Anderstorp
066205000	Stengårdshult
066206000	Valdshult
066207000	Öreryd
066208000	Norra Hestra
066209000	Villstad
066210000	Burseryd
066211000	Sandvik
066212000	Gryteryd
066213000	Södra Hestra
066214000	Ås
066215000	Kållerstad
066216000	Reftele
066501000	Byarum
066502000	Bondstorp
066503000	Tofteryd
066504000	Hagshult
066505000	Åker
066506000	Svenarum
068001002	Jönköpings västra
068002002	Jönköpings östra
068003000	Ljungarum
068004000	Järstorp
068006000	Hakarp
068007002	Gränna stadsförs
068007003	Gränna landsförs
068008001	Sandseryd
068009000	Visingsö
068010000	Skärstad
068011000	Ölmstad
068012000	Svarttorp
068013000	Järsnäs
068014000	Lekeryd
068015000	Rogberga
068016000	Barnarp
068017000	Ödestugu
068018000	Öggestorp
068019000	Månsarp

068020000	Bankeryd
068021000	Bottnaryd
068022000	Mulseryd
068023000	Angerdshestra
068024001	Unnaryd
068201000	Nässjö
068204000	Bringetofta
068205000	Norra Solberga
068206000	Flisby
068207000	Forserum
068208000	Barkeryd
068209000	Malmbäck
068210000	Almesåkra
068271000	Norra Sandsjö
068301000	Värnamo
068302000	Bredaryd
068304000	Kärda
068305000	Hånger
068306000	Forsheda
068307000	Torskinge
068308000	Dannäs
068309000	Tännö
068310000	Voxtorp
068311000	Gällaryd
068312000	Rydaholm
068313000	Fryele
068314000	Nydala
068401002	Vallsjö
068401003	Ljunga
068402000	Hjärtlunda
068403000	Vrigstad
068404000	Hylletofta
068405000	Skepperstad
068406000	Hjälmseryd
068407000	Stockaryd
068408000	Hultsjö
068501000	Vetlanda
068503000	Bäckseda
068504000	Näsby

068505000	Fröderyd
068506000	Bäckaby
068507000	Ramkvilla
068508000	Södra Solberga
068509000	Korsberga
068510000	Lemnhult
068511000	Näshult
068512000	Stenberga
068513000	Skirö
068514000	Nye
068515000	Alseda
068516000	Ökna
068517000	Karlstorp
068518000	Skede
068519000	Björkö
068520000	Nävelsjö
068521000	Lannaskede
068522000	Myresjö
068601001	Eksjö stadsförs
068601002	Eksjö landsförs
068602000	Hässleby
068603000	Kråkshult
068604000	Bellö
068605000	Ingatorp
068606000	Hult
068607000	Edshult
068608000	Mellby
068609000	Höreda
068701000	Säby
068702000	Adelöv
068703000	Linderås
076001000	Åseda
076002000	Herråkra
076003000	Lenhovda
076004003	Nottebäck med Granhult
076005000	Älghult
076102000	Hovmantorp
076103000	Ekeberga
076104000	Ljuder

076301000	Tingsås
076302000	Almundsryd
076303000	Älmeboda
076304000	Linneryd
076305000	Södra Sandsjö
076306000	Väckelsång
076307000	Urshult
076401001	Aringsås
076402000	Lekaryd
076403000	Härlöv
076404001	Hjortsberga
076404002	Kvenneberga
076405000	Moheda
076406000	Slätthög
076407000	Mistelås
076408000	Blädinge
076409000	Vislanda
076410000	Skatelöv
076411000	Västra Torsås
076502000	Härlunda
076503000	Virestad
076504000	Stenbrohult
076505000	Göteryd
076506000	Pjätteryd
076507000	Hallaryd
076701000	Markaryd
076702000	Hinneryd
076703000	Traryd
078001001	Växjö stadsförs
078001002	Växjö landsförs
078002000	Furuby
078003000	Sjösås
078004000	Hornaryd
078005000	Drev
078006000	Dädesjö
078007000	Hemmesjö med Tegnaby
078008000	Östra Torsås
078009000	Nöbbele
078010000	Uråsa

078011000	Jät
078012000	Kalsvik
078013000	Tävelsås
078014000	Dänningelanda
078015000	Vederslöv
078016000	Öja
078017000	Bergunda
078018000	Öjaby
078019000	Tjureda
078020000	Gårdsby
078021000	Söraby
078022000	Tolg
078023000	Asa
078024000	Aneboda
078025000	Berg
078026000	Ormesberga
078027000	Ör
078101000	Ljungby
078102000	Agunnaryd
078103000	Ryssby
078104000	Tutaryd
078105000	Södra Ljunga
078106000	Hamneda
078107000	Kånna
078108000	Berga
078109000	Dörarp
078110000	Vittaryd
078111000	Angelstad
078112000	Annerstad
078113000	Nöttja
078114000	Torpa
078115000	Vrå
078116000	Lidhult
078117000	Odensjö
078118000	Bolmsö
078119000	Tannåker
082102000	Högsby
082103000	Långemåla
082104000	Fagerhult

083401000	Gullabo
083402000	Torsås
083471000	Söderåkra
084001000	Vickleby
084002000	Resmo
084003000	Mörbylånga
084004000	Stenåsa
084005000	Hulterstad
084006000	Kastlösa
084007000	Smedby
084008000	Södra Möckleby
084009000	Segerstad
084010000	Gräsgård
084011000	Ventlinge
084012000	Ås
084013000	Glömminge
084014000	Algutsrum
084015000	Torslunda
084016000	Norra Möckleby
084017000	Gårdby
084018000	Sandby
086002000	Lönneberga
086003000	Mållilla med Gårdveda
086004000	Järeda
086005000	Virserum
086006000	Vena
086007000	Tveta
086008000	Mörlunda
086101000	Mönsterås
086102000	Fliseryd
086103000	Ålem
086202000	Vissefjärda
086203000	Algutsboda
086204000	Långasjö
088001001	Kalmar stadsförs
088001002	Kalmar landsförs
088001997	Kalmar slottsförs
088002000	Kläckeberga
088003000	Dörby

088004000	Hossmo
088005000	Ryssby
088006000	Åby
088007000	Förlösa
088008000	Ljungby
088009000	Hagby
088010000	Voxtorp
088011000	Halltorp
088012000	Arby
088013000	Mortorp
088014000	Karlslunda
088102000	Kråksmåla
088103000	Bäckebo
088104000	Kristvalla
088105000	Madesjö
088107000	Sankt Sigfrid
088108000	Oskar
088109000	Hälleberga
088201000	Oskarshamn
088204000	Kristdala
088271000	Döderhult
088272000	Misterhult
088301000	Västervik
088302000	Törnsfall
088303000	Gladhammar
088304000	Västrum
088305000	Ukna
088306000	Dalhem
088308000	Västra Ed
088309000	Loftahammar
088310000	Lofta
088311000	Gamleby
088312000	Odensvi
088314000	Hallingeberg
088315000	Hjorted
088316000	Blackstad
088401001	Vimmerby stadsförs
088401002	Vimmerby landsförs
088403000	Rumskulla

088404000	Pelarne
088405000	Frödinge
088406000	Locknevi
088407000	Djursdala
088408000	Södra Vi
088409000	Tuna
088501000	Borgholm
088502000	Föra
088503000	Alböke
088504000	Löt
088505000	Egby
088506000	Bredsättra
088507000	Köping
088508000	Räpplinge
088509000	Högsrum
088510000	Gärdslösa
088511000	Långlöt
088512000	Runsten
088513000	Böda
088514000	Högby
088515000	Källa
088516000	Persnäs
098001003	Visby stadsförs
098001005	Visby landsförs
098002000	Othem
098003000	Boge
098004000	Fårö
098005000	Bunge
098006000	Rute
098007000	Fleringe
098008000	Hall
098009000	Hangvar
098010000	Lärbro
098011000	Hellvi
098012000	Bäl
098013000	Hejnum
098014000	Tingstäde
098015000	Stenkyrka
098016000	Lummelunda

098017000	Martebo
098018000	Väskinde
098019000	Bro
098020000	Lokrume
098021000	Fole
098022000	Ekeby
098023000	Källunge
098024000	Vallstena
098025000	Gothem
098026001	Hörsne
098027000	Norrlanda
098028000	Ganthem
098029000	Dalhem
098030000	Barlingbo
098031000	Endre
098032000	Hejdeby
098033000	Follingbo
098034000	Akebäck
098035000	Roma
098036000	Björke
098037000	Viklau
098038000	Halla
098039000	Sjonhem
098040000	Vänge
098041000	Guldrupe
098042000	Buttle
098043000	Ala
098044000	Kräklingbo
098045000	Anga
098046000	Gammelgarn
098047000	Östergarn
098048000	Västerhejde
098049000	Träkumla
098050000	Vall
098051000	Atlingbo
098052000	Hogrän
098053000	Stenkumla
098054000	Tofta
098055000	Eskelhem

098056000	Västergarn
098057000	Sanda
098058000	Mästerby
098059000	Väte
098060000	Hejde
098061000	Klinte
098062000	Fröjel
098063000	Eksta
098064000	Sproge
098065000	Ardre
098066000	Alskog
098067000	Garde
098068000	Etelhem
098069000	Lye
098070000	Lau
098071000	När
098072000	Burs
098073000	Stånga
098074000	Lojsta
098075000	Linde
098076000	Hemse
098077000	Rone
098078000	Alva
098079000	Fardhem
098080000	Gerum
098081000	Levide
098082000	Silte
098083000	Hablingbo
098084000	Havdhem
098085000	Eke
098086000	Grötlingbo
098087000	Näs
098088000	Fide
098089000	Öja
098090000	Hamra
098091000	Vamlingbo
098092000	Sundre
106003000	Kyrkhult
106071000	Jämshög

108001000	Karlskrona stadsförs
108001997	Karlskrona mosaiska
108002000	Karlskrona amiralitetsförs
108005000	Lösen
108006000	Augerum
108008000	Kristianopel
108009000	Jämjö
108010000	Torhamn
108011000	Sturkö
108012000	Ramdala
108014000	Rödeby
108015000	Fridlevstad
108016000	Sillhövda
108017000	Tving
108018000	Nättraby
108103000	Backaryd
108104000	Öljehult
108105000	Eringsboda
108106000	Förkärla
108107000	Listerby
108108000	Edestad
108109000	Hjortsberga
108110000	Bräkne-Hoby
108171000	Ronneby
108201000	Karlshamn
108203000	Hällaryd
108204000	Åryd
108205000	Asarum
108206000	Mörrum
108207000	Elleholm
108301001	Sölvesborgs landsförs
108301002	Sölvesborgs stadsförs
108302000	Gammalstorp
108303000	Ysane
108304000	Mjällby
112101000	Knislinge
112102000	Gryt
112103000	Kviinge
112104000	Hjärsås

112105000	Emmislöv
112106000	Östra Broby
112107000	Glimåkra
113701000	Örkelljunga
113702000	Rya
113703000	Skånes-Fagerhult
116001000	Ullstorp
116002000	Benestad
116003000	Ramsåsa
116004000	Tryde
116006000	Spjutstorp
116007000	Tranås
116008000	Onslunda
116009000	Smedstorp
116010000	Kverrestad
116011000	Eljaröd
116012000	Fågeltofta
116013000	Andrarum
116014000	Brösarp
116015000	Östra Ingelstad
116016000	Bollerup
116017000	Tosterup
116018000	Övraby
116201000	Ivetofta
116202000	Gualöv
116203000	Näsum
116301000	Osby
116302000	Örkened
116303000	Loshult
116304000	Visseltofta
116501000	Perstorp
116501002	Oderljunga
116601001	Gråmanstorp
116602000	Vedby
116603000	Västra Sönnarslöv
116604000	Färingtofta
116605000	Riseberga
116607000	Östra Ljungby
116607002	Källna

116701000	Björnekulla
116702000	Västra Broby
116703000	Kvidinge
116801000	Båstad
116802000	Förslöv
116803000	Greve
116804000	Västra Karup
116805000	Hov
116806000	Torekov
116807000	Östra Karup
118001001	Kristianstad
118001999	Kristianstads garnisonsförs
118002000	Norra Åsum
118003000	Äsphult
118004000	Djurröd
118005000	Träne
118006000	Skepparslöv
118007000	Vä
118008000	Köpinge
118009000	Nosaby
118010002	Fjelkestad med Råbelöv
118011000	Österslöv
118012000	Norra Strö
118013000	Önnestad
118014000	Färlöv
118015000	Åhus
118016000	Östra Sönnarslöv
118017000	Everöd
118018000	Lyngsjö
118019000	Rinkaby
118020000	Nymö
118021000	Trolle-Ljungby
118022000	Ivö
118023000	Kiaby
118024000	Fjälkinge
118025000	Gustav Adolf
118026000	Maglehem
118027000	Hörröd
118028000	Huaröd

118029000	Degeberga
118030000	Vittskövle
118031000	Östra Vram
118032000	Västra Vram
118033000	Linderöd
118034000	Vånga
118035000	Oppmanna
118101000	Simrishamn
118102000	Simris
118103000	Östra Nöbbelöv
118104000	Järrestad
118105000	Gladsax
118106000	Östra Hoby
118107000	Borrby
118108000	Bolshög
118109000	Östra Tommarp
118110000	Östra Vemmerlöv
118111000	Stiby
118112000	Ravlunda
118113000	Östra Herrestad
118114000	Hannas
118115000	Hammenhög
118116000	Vallby
118117000	Sankt Olof
118118000	Rörum
118119000	Södra Mellby
118120000	Vitaby
118201000	Ängelholm
118201999	Ängelholms garnisonsförs
118202000	Rebbelberga
118203000	Höja
118204000	Tåssjö
118205000	Munka-Ljungby
118206000	Strövelstorp
118207000	Ausås
118208000	Starby
118209000	Barkåkra
118210000	Tåstarp
118211000	Hjärnarp

118212000	Össjö
118302000	Ignaberga
118303000	Stoby
118304000	Norra Sandby
118305000	Vinslöv
118306000	Gumlösa
118307000	Sörby
118308000	Nävlinge
118309000	Hästveda
118310000	Farstorp
118311000	Verum
118312000	Vittsjö
118313000	Norra Åkarp
118314000	Vankiva
118315000	Norra Mellby
118316000	Häglinge
118317000	Brönnestad
118318000	Matteröd
118319000	Finja
118320000	Hörja
118321000	Röke
118322001	Torup
121401000	Tirup
121402000	Svalöv
121403000	Felestad
121404000	Stenestad
121405000	Kågeröd
121406000	Halmstad
121407000	Sireköpinge
121408000	Billeberga
121409000	Källs-Nöbbelöv
121410000	Norra Skrävlinge
121411000	Norrvidinge
121412000	Konga
121413000	Röstånga
121414000	Ask
121415000	Torrlösa
123001000	Esarp
123002000	Kyrkheddinge

123003000	Bjällerup
123004000	Knästorp
123006001	Stora Uppåkra
123007001	Brågarp
123007002	Nevishög
123009000	Mölleberga
123010000	Särslöv
123011000	Görslöv
123012000	Tottarp
123101000	Burlöv
123301000	Gessie
123302000	Eskilstorp
123303000	Hököpinge
123304000	Vellinge
123305000	Skanör
123306000	Falsterbo
123307000	Håslöv
123308000	Stora Hammar
123309000	Räng
123310000	Södra Åkarp
123311000	Mellan-Grevie
123312000	Östra Grevie
123313000	Västra Ingelstad
123314000	Arrie
126001000	Bjuv
126002000	Risekatslösa
126003000	Norra Vram
126004000	Ekeby
126101000	Kävlinge
126102000	Dagstorp
126103000	Västra Karaby
126104000	Lackalänga
126105000	Stävie
126106000	Södervidinge
126107000	Virke
126108000	Lilla Harrie
126109000	Stora Harrie
126110000	Hofterup
126111000	Barsebäck

126112000	Löddeköpinge
126113000	Hög
126201000	Lomma
126202000	Borgeby
126203000	Flädie
126204000	Fjelie
126301000	Svedala
126302002	Gustav
126303000	Västra Kärrstorp
126304000	Törringe
126305000	Bjärshög
126306000	Skabersjö
126307000	Bara
126308000	Hyby
126401000	Skurup
126402000	Hassle-Bösarp
126403000	Svenstorp
126404000	Västra Vemmenhög
126405000	Östra Vemmenhög
126406000	Skivarp
126407000	Västra Nöbbelöv
126408000	Katslösa
126409000	Solberga
126410000	Örsjö
126411000	Slimminge
126412000	Villie
126501000	Ilstorp
126502000	Björka
126503000	Södra Åsum
126504000	Sövde
126505000	Blentarp
126506000	Everlöv
126507000	Tolånga
126508000	Röddinge
126509000	Vanstad
126510000	Lövestad
126511000	Fränninge
126512000	Vollsjö
126513000	Brandstad

126514000	Öved
126515000	Östra Kärrstorp
126602000	Hörby
126603000	Östra Sallerup
126604000	Långaröd
126605000	Svensköp
126606000	Äspinge
126607000	Södra Rörum
126608000	Fulltofta
126609000	Lyby
126610000	Östraby
126611000	Västerstad
126702000	Höör
126703000	Gudmuntorp
126704000	Bosjökloster
126705000	Munkarp
126706000	Hallaröd
126707000	Norra Rörum
126708000	Tjörnarp
128001000	Malmö Sankt Petri
128001995	Malmö mosaiska
128001996	Malmö katolska
128001997	Malmö karoli
128001998	Malmö hospitalsförs
128001999	Malmö garnisonsförs
128008000	Fosie
128009000	Västra Skrävlinge
128010000	Husie
128011000	Södra Sallerup
128014000	Oxie
128014002	Glostorp
128014003	Lockarp
128016001	Hyllie
128019000	Bunkeflo
128020000	Västra Klagstorp
128021000	Tygelsjö
128101001	Lunds stadsförs
128101003	Lunds landsförs
128102000	Sankt Peters kloster

128103000	Stora Råby
128105000	Norra Nöbbelöv
128106000	Vallkärra
128107000	Stångby
128108000	Västra Hoby
128109000	Håstad
128110000	Igelösa
128111000	Odarslöv
128112000	Hardeberga
128113000	Södra Sandby
128114000	Revinge
128115000	Hällestad
128116000	Dalby
128117000	Bonderup
128118000	Gödelöv
128119000	Lyngby
128120000	Genarp
128121000	Veberöd
128122000	Vomb
128123000	Silvåkra
128201000	Landskrona
128201998	Landskrona garnisonsförs
128202000	Sankt Ibb
128203000	Annelöv
128204000	Saxtorp
128205000	Tofta
128206000	Asmundtorp
128207000	Glumslöv
128208000	Härslöv
128209000	Säby
128210000	Vadensjö
128211000	Örja
128301001	Helsingborgs stadsförs
128301005	Helsingborgs landsförs
128301999	Helsingborgs garnisonsförs
128303000	Raus
128304000	Välinge
128305000	Kattarp
128306000	Allerum

128307000	Fleninge
128308000	Kropp
128309000	Välluv
128310000	Frillestad
128311000	Hässlunda
128312000	Mörarp
128313000	Bårslöv
128314000	Ottarp
128315000	Fjärestad
128316000	Kvistofta
128401001	Höganäs bruksförs
128402000	Väsby
128403000	Viken
128404000	Brunnby
128405000	Jonstorp
128406000	Farhult
128501001	Västra Sallerup
128501002	Remmarlöv
128502000	Stehag
128503000	Bosarp
128504001	Näs
128505000	Västra Strö
128507000	Örtofta
128508000	Billinge
128509000	Hurva
128511000	Reslöv
128512000	Östra Karaby
128513000	Högseröd
128514000	Harlösa
128515000	Hammarlunda
128516000	Holmby
128517000	Gårdstånga
128518000	Skeglinge
128519000	Borlunda
128520000	Skarhult
128521000	Östra Strö
128601001	Ystads Sankta Maria
128601998	Ystads Sankt Petri
128601999	Ystads garnisonsförs

128602000	Skårby
128603000	Sjörup
128604000	Snårestad
128605000	Balkåkra
128606000	Bjäresjö
128607000	Hedeskoga
128608000	Bromma
128609000	Öja
128610000	Stora Herrestad
128611000	Stora Köpinge
128612000	Högestad
128613000	Borrie
128614000	Sövestad
128615000	Baldringe
128616000	Hörup
128617000	Löderup
128618000	Valleberga
128619000	Ingelstorp
128620000	Glemminge
128701002	Trelleborgs landsförs
128701003	Trelleborgs stadsförs
128702000	Maglarp
128703000	Västra Tommarp
128704000	Västra Vemmerlöv
128705000	Hammarlöv
128706000	Skegrie
128707000	Bodarp
128708000	Fuglie
128710001	Västra Alstad
128710002	Fru Alstad
128710003	Lilla Slågarp
128710004	Stora Slågarp
128713000	Gylle
128714000	Kyrkoköpinge
128715000	Dalköpinge
128716000	Gislöv
128717000	Simlinge
128718000	Bösarp
128719000	Södra Åby

128720000	Lilla Isie
128721000	Östra Torp
128722000	Hemmesdynge
128723000	Östra Klagstorp
128724000	Äspö
128725000	Lilla Beddinge
128726000	Tullstorp
128727000	Källstorp
128728000	Önnarp
128729000	Gärdslov
128730000	Grönby
128731000	Anderslöv
129999999	Malmöhus, Parish unknown
131501000	Torup
131502000	Kinnared
131503000	Drängsered
131504000	Långaryd
131505000	Färgaryd
131506000	Femsjö
131507000	Södra Unnaryd
131508000	Jälluntofta
138001001	Halmstad
138003000	Snöstorp
138004000	Breared
138006000	Tönnersjö
138007000	Eldsberga
138008000	Trönninge
138009000	Söndrum
138010000	Vapnö
138011000	Harplinge
138012000	Steninge
138013000	Rävinge
138014000	Getinge
138015000	Kvibille
138016000	Holm
138017000	Slättåkra
138018000	Övraby
138019000	Enslöv
138101001	Laholms stadsförs

138101002	Laholms landsförs
138103000	Våxtorp
138104000	Hasslöv
138105000	Skummeslöv
138106000	Hishult
138107000	Ränneslöv
138108000	Ysby
138109000	Knäred
138110000	Tjärby
138111000	Veinge
138201000	Falkenberg
138202000	Skrea
138203000	Abild
138204000	Asige
138205000	Årstad
138206000	Slöinge
138207000	Eftra
138208000	Stafsinge
138209000	Morup
138210000	Ljungby
138211000	Vinberg
138212000	Alfshög
138213000	Vessige
138214000	Askome
138215000	Köinge
138216000	Svarträ
138217000	Okome
138218000	Gällared
138219000	Krogsered
138220000	Gunnarp
138221000	Fagered
138222000	Källsjö
138223000	Ullared
138224000	Älvsered
138301000	Varberg
138302000	Träslöv
138303000	Nösslinge
138304000	Skällinge
138305000	Rolfstorp

138306000	Gödestad
138307000	Hunnestad
138308000	Grimeton
138309000	Dagsås
138310000	Sibbarp
138311000	Tvååker
138312000	Spannarp
138313000	Lindberg
138314000	Torpa
138315000	Valinge
138316000	Stamnared
138317000	Sällstorp
138318000	Ås
138319000	Veddige
138320000	Värö
138321000	Stråvalla
138322000	Grimmared
138323000	Karl Gustav
138324000	Kungsäter
138325000	Gunnarsjö
138401000	Kungsbacka
138402000	Tölö
138403000	Älvsåker
138404000	Vallda
138405000	Släp
138406000	Frillesås
138407000	Landa
138408000	Ölmevalla
138409000	Gällinge
138410000	Idala
138411000	Förlanda
138412000	Fjärås
138413000	Hanhals
138414000	Onsala
140101000	Härryda
140102000	Landvetter
140103000	Råda
140104000	Björketorp
140271000	Partille

140701000	Öckerö
141501000	Spekeröd
141502000	Norum
141503000	Ödsmål
141504000	Ucklum
141505000	Jörlanda
141901000	Valla
141902000	Stenkyrka
141903000	Rönnäng
141904000	Klädesholmen
141905000	Klövedal
142101000	Tegneby
142102000	Röra
142103000	Stala
142104000	Långelanda
142105000	Myckleby
142106000	Torp
142107000	Mollösund
142108000	Käringön
142109000	Gullholmen
142110000	Morlanda
142701000	Kungshamn
142703000	Askum
142706000	Tossene
143001000	Foss
143002000	Håby
143003000	Valbo-Ryr
143004000	Bärfendal
143005000	Svarteborg
143006000	Hede
143007000	Sanne
143008000	Krokstad
143503000	Lur
143504000	Naverstad
143505000	Mo
143508000	Bottna
143509000	Svenneby
143571000	Kville
143572000	Tanum

148001002	Göteborgs Gustavi
148010000	Göteborgs Haga
148012000	Göteborgs Masthugg
148013000	Göteborgs Karl Johan
148013999	Nya Varvet
148016000	Örgryte
148017000	Lundby
148020000	Backa
148022000	Västra Frölunda
148026000	Angered
148027000	Bergum
148028000	Torslanda
148029000	Björlanda
148030000	Tuve
148031000	Säve
148035000	Rödbo
148036000	Askim
148037000	Styrsö
148101000	Fässberg
148102000	Källered
148103000	Lindome
148201000	Kungälv
148203000	Marstrand
148203998	Karlstens slottsförs
148204000	Harestad
148205000	Torsby
148206000	Lycke
148207000	Ytterby
148208000	Romelanda
148209000	Kareby
148210000	Håltå
148211000	Solberga
148401000	Lysekil
148402000	Lyse
148403998	Fiskebäckskil
148403999	Grundsund
148404000	Bro
148405000	Brastad
148501000	Uddevalla

148502000	Grinneröd
148503000	Ljung
148504000	Resteröd
148505000	Forshälla
148506000	Dragsmark
148507000	Bokenäs
148508000	Högås
148509000	Skredsvik
148510000	Herrestad
148511000	Lane-Ryr
148512001	Bäve
148601000	Strömstad
148602000	Skee
148604000	Näsinge
148605000	Lommeländ
148606000	Hogdal
148607000	Tjärnö
149999999	Göteborg och Bohus, Parish unknown
150401000	Håbol
150402000	Nössemark
150403000	Dals-Ed
150404000	Töftedal
150405000	Gesäter
150406000	Rölända
150701000	Färgelanda
150702000	Ödeborg
150703000	Torp
150704000	Järbo
150705000	Råggård
150706000	Lerdal
150707000	Rännelanda
150708000	Högsäter
152101000	Nödinge
152102000	Hålanda
152103000	Skepplanda
152104000	Kilanda
152105000	Starrkärr
152401000	Lerum
152402000	Skallsjö

152403001	Lundby
152404000	Östad
152701000	Lena
152702000	Bergstena
152703000	Fullestad
152704000	Siene
152705000	Horla
152706000	Hol
152707001	Norska Skogsbygden
152708000	Nårunga
152709000	Ljur
152710000	Ornunga
152711000	Asklanda
152712000	Kvinnestad
152713000	Algutstorp
152714000	Kullings-Skövde
152714002	Tumberg
152715000	Södra Härene
152717000	Landa
155201000	Tranemo
155202000	Ambjörnarp
155203000	Sjötofta
155204000	Mossebo
155205000	Södra Åsarp
155206000	Länghem
155207000	Månstad
155208000	Nittorp
155209000	Ljungsarp
155210000	Ölsremma
155211000	Dalstorp
155212000	Hulared
156001000	Ärtemark
156003000	Laxarby
156004000	Vårvik
156005000	Torrskog
156006000	Steneby
156007000	Tisselskog
156008000	Ödskölt
156009000	Bäcke

156101000	Holm
156102000	Järn
156103000	Grinstad
156104000	Erikstad
156105000	Bolstad
156106000	Ör
156107000	Gunnarsnäs
156108000	Dalskog
156109000	Skållerud
156201000	Fuxerna
156202000	Åsbräcka
156203000	Tunge
156204000	Sankt Peder
156205000	Ale-Skövde
156206000	Västerlanda
156207000	Hjärtum
156301000	Kinna
156304000	Sätilla
156305000	Hyssna
156306000	Skephult
156307000	Fritsla
156308000	Hajom
156309000	Berghem
156310000	Fotskäl
156311000	Tostared
156312001	Surteby
156312002	Kattunga
156313000	Öxnevalla
156314000	Horred
156315000	Istorp
156316000	Älekulla
156317000	Torestorp
156318000	Öxabäck
156371000	Örby
156501000	Svenljunga
156502000	Holsljunga
156503000	Mjöbäck
156504000	Mårdaklev
156505000	Kalv

156506000	Östra Frölunda
156507000	Håcksvik
156508000	Örsås
156509000	Revesjö
156510000	Redslared
156511000	Ullasjö
156512000	Sexdrega
156513000	Roasjö
156514000	Hillared
156601000	Bråttensby
156602000	Eggvena
156603000	Fölene
156604000	Remmene
156606000	Herrljunga
156606002	Tarsled
156607000	Hudene
156608000	Källunga
156609000	Mjäldrunga
156610000	Eriksberg
156611000	Skölvne
156611002	Norra Säm
156612000	Södra Björke
156613000	Jällby
156614000	Grude
156615000	Vesene
156616000	Molla
156617000	Od
156618000	Hov
156620000	Alboga
156621000	Broddarp
156622000	Öra
158001000	Vänersborg
158001003	Naglum
158002000	Väne-Ryr
158003000	Gestad
158004000	Brålanda
158005000	Sundals-Ryr
158006000	Frändefors
158007000	Vänersnäs

158009000	Västra Tunhem
158101000	Trollhättan
158102000	Norra Björke
158103000	Väne-Åsaka
158104000	Gårdhem
158105000	Upphärad
158106000	Rommele
158107000	Fors
158108000	Lagmansered
158201001	Alingsås stadsförs
158201002	Rödene
158201003	Bälinge
158201005	Alingsås landsförs
158205000	Stora Mellby
158206000	Magra
158207000	Långared
158208000	Erska
158209000	Hemsjö
158210000	Ödenäs
158301002	Torpa
158301003	Borås
158303000	Brämhult
158304000	Rångedala
158305000	Äspered
158306000	Toarp
158307000	Dannike
158308000	Ljushult
158309000	Gingri
158310000	Tärby
158311000	Fristad
158312000	Borgstena
158313000	Tämta
158314000	Vänga
158315000	Bredared
158316000	Sandhult
158317000	Töllsjö
158318000	Bollebygd
158319000	Seglora
158320000	Kinnarumma

158401000	Ulricehamn
158401002	Brunn
158401003	Vist
158402000	Kärråkra
158404000	Möne
158404002	Södra Vånga
158405000	Hällstad
158406000	Murum
158408000	Fänneslunda
158408002	Grovare
158409000	Härna
158410000	Södra Ving
158411000	Varnum
158412000	Södra Säm
158413000	Finnekumla
158414000	Tvärred
158415000	Marbäck
158416000	Gällstad
158417000	Grönahög
158418000	Strängsered
158419000	Gullered
158420000	Hössna
158421000	Liared
158422000	Kölingared
158423000	Knätte
158424000	Böne
158425000	Kölaby
158426000	Humla
158427000	Blidsberg
158428000	Dalum
158429000	Timmele
158501002	Åmåls stadsförs
158501003	Åmåls landsförs
158503000	Mo
158504000	Tösse med Tydje
158505000	Ånimskog
158506000	Fröskog
158507000	Edsleskog
159999999	Älvsborg, Parish unknown

160201000	Täng
160202000	Håle
160203000	Särestad
160204000	Flakeberg
160205000	Bjärby
160206000	Ås
160207000	Sal
160208000	Flo
160209000	Tengene
160210000	Trökörna
160211000	Längnum
160212000	Hyringa
160301000	Malma
160302000	Främmestad
160303000	Bäreberg
160304000	Essunga
160305001	Sandbäck
160306000	Fåglum
160307000	Barne-Åsaka
160308000	Lekåsa
162201000	Utvängstorp
162202000	Sandhem
162203000	Nykyrka
162204000	Bjurbäck
162301000	Habo
162302000	Gustav Adolf
162303000	Brandstorp
163701999	Karlsborgs garnisonsförs
163702000	Brevik
163703000	Mölltorp
163704000	Undenäs
164301000	Amnehärad
164302000	Hova
164303000	Södra Råda
166001000	Vara
166002000	Sparlösa
166003000	Slädene
166004000	Levene
166005000	Long

166006000	Hällum
166007000	Skarstad
166008000	Önum
166009000	Naum
166010000	Södra Kedum
166011000	Ryda
166012000	Eling
166013000	Bitterna
166014000	Laske-Vedum
166015000	Södra Lundby
166024000	Larv
166025000	Längjum
166026000	Tråvad
166027000	Jung
166028000	Fyrunga
166029000	Kvänum
166030000	Öttum
166031000	Norra Vånga
166032000	Edsvära
166101000	Sil
166102000	Götene
166103000	Kinne-Vedum
166104000	Holmestad
166105000	Vättilösa
166106000	Skeby
166107000	Hangelösa
166108000	Ova
166109000	Ledsjö
166110000	Skälvum
166111000	Broby
166112000	Källby
166113000	Husaby
166114000	Kinne-Kleva
166115000	Kestad
166116000	Fullösa
166117000	Forshem
166118000	Österplana
166119000	Medelplana
166120000	Västerplana

166201001	Kyrkefalla
166202000	Ransberg
166301001	Björkäng
166302000	Fredsberg
166303000	Bäck
166304000	Sveneby
166305000	Hjälstad
166306000	Trästena
166307000	Fägre
166308000	Mo
166309000	Bällefors
166310000	Ekeskog
166311000	Beateberg
166312000	Halna
166313000	Älgarås
168001000	Mariestad
168002000	Leksberg
168003000	Ullervad
168004000	Utby
168005000	Ekby
168006000	Tidavad
168007000	Odensåker
168008000	Låstad
168009000	Ek
168010000	Lugnås
168011000	Bredsäter
168012000	Björsäter
168013000	Torsö
168014000	Enåsa
168015000	Hassle
168016000	Berga
168017000	Färed
168018000	Lyrestad
168101000	Lidköping
168102000	Uvered
168103000	Järpå
168104000	Häggesled
168105000	Råda
168106000	Mellby

168107000	Kållands-Åsaka
168108000	Skalunda
168109000	Rackeby
168110000	Strö
168111000	Otterstad
168112000	Sunnersberg
168113000	Gösslunda
168114000	Saleby
168115000	Trässberg
168116000	Härjevad
168117000	Karaby
168118000	Tun
168119000	Friel
168120000	Hovby
168121000	Norra Härene
168122000	Lindärva
168123000	Hasslösa
168124000	Sävare
168125000	Lavad
168126000	Gillstad
168127000	Tranum
168128000	Tådene
168129000	Norra Kedum
168130000	Väla
168131000	Örslösa
168132000	Söne
168201001	Skara stadsförs
168201002	Skara landsförs
168202000	Istrum
168203000	Öglunda
168204000	Eggby
168205000	Varnhem
168206000	Norra Lundby
168207000	Skärv
168208000	Norra Ving
168209000	Stenum
168210000	Skånings-Åsaka
168211000	Händene
168212000	Synnerby

168213000	Marum
168214000	Härlunda
168214002	Bjärka
168215000	Vinköl
168216000	Västra Gerum
168217000	Skallmeja
168301001	Skövde stadsförs
168301003	Skövde landsförs
168303000	Våmb
168304000	Ryd
168305000	Häggum
168306000	Rådene
168307000	Sjogerstad
168308000	Norra Kyrketorp
168309000	Hagelberg
168310000	Ljunghem
168312000	Varola
168313000	Forsby
168314000	Sventorp
168314002	Suntetorp
168315000	Värsås
168316000	Locketorp
168317000	Väring
168318000	Horn
168319000	Binneberg
168320000	Frösve
168321000	Säter
168322000	Berg
168323000	Lerdala
168324000	Timmersdala
168325000	Böja
168326000	Flistad
168327000	Götlunda
168328000	Vad
168401001	Hjo stadsförs
168401002	Hjo landsförs
168403000	Grevbäck
168404000	Mofalla
168406001	Fågelås

168407000	Fridene
168408000	Korsberga
168502000	Härja
168503000	Daretorp
168504000	Velinga
168505000	Baltak
168506000	Agnetorp
168507000	Fröjered
168508000	Ottravad
168509000	Suntak
168510000	Vättak
168511000	Kymbo
168512000	Valstad
168513000	Hångsdala
168514000	Östra Gerum
168515000	Dimbo
168516000	Varv
168517000	Acklinga
168518000	Hömb
168519000	Kungslena
168601001	Falköpings stadsförs
168601002	Falköpings landsförs
168602000	Friggeråker
168603000	Trävattna
168604000	Hällestad
168605000	Floby
168606000	Sörby
168607000	Gökhem
168608000	Ullene
168609000	Vilske-Kleva
168610000	Marka
168611000	Göteve
168612000	Grolanda
168613000	Jäla
168614000	Börstig
168615000	Brismene
168616000	Kinneved
168617000	Vårkumla
168618000	Luttra

168620000	Karleby
168621000	Åsle
168622000	Tiarp
168623000	Mularp
168624000	Slöta
168625000	Kälvene
168626000	Näs
168627000	Vartofta-Åsaka
168628000	Yllestad
168629000	Vistorp
168630000	Skörstorp
168631000	Högstena
168632000	Dala
168633000	Borgunda
168634000	Stenstorp
168635000	Brunnhem
168636000	Segerstad
168637000	Södra Kyrketorp
168638000	Valtorp
168639000	Håkantorp
168640000	Torbjörntorp
168641000	Gudhem
168642000	Östra Tunhem
168643000	Ugglum
168644000	Bjurum
168647000	Broddetorp
168647002	Bolum
168647003	Sätuna
168647004	Hornborga
168649000	Fivlered
168650000	Solberga
168651000	Norra Åsarp
168652000	Smula
171501000	Stora Kil
171502000	Frykerud
171503000	Boda
173001000	Eda
173003000	Järnskog
173004000	Skillingmark

173005000	Köla
173701000	Fryksände
173702000	Lekvattnet
173703000	Vitsand
173704000	Nyskoga
173705000	Östmark
173706000	Norra Finnskoga
173707000	Södra Finnskoga
173708000	Dalby
173709000	Norra Ny
176002000	Bjurtjärn
176003000	Lungsund
176101000	Hammarö
176201000	Ransäter
176302000	Nedre Ullerud
176303000	Övre Ullerud
176401000	Grums
176402000	Borgvik
176403000	Ed
176404000	Värmskog
176501000	Silbodal
176502000	Sillerud
176503000	Karlanda
176504000	Holmedal
176505000	Blomskog
176506000	Trankil
176507000	Västra Fågelvik
176508000	Töcksmark
176509000	Östervallskog
176601000	Sunne
176602000	Västra Ämtervik
176603000	Östra Ämtervik
176604000	Gräsmark
176605000	Lysvik
178001002	Karlstads stadsförs
178001003	Karlstads landsförs
178003000	Östra Fågelvik
178004000	Väse
178005000	Älvsbacka

178006000	Nyed
178007000	Alster
178008000	Grava
178009000	Nor
178010000	Segerstad
178101000	Kristinehamn
178101002	Varnum
178103000	Rudskoga
178104000	Visnums-Kil
178105000	Visnum
178106000	Ölme
178201000	Filipstad
178201005	Färnebo
178203000	Brattfors
178204000	Nordmark
178205000	Gåsborn
178206000	Kroppa
178207000	Rämmen
178302000	Ekshärad
178303000	Gustav Adolf
178304000	Norra Råda
178305000	Sunnemo
178402001	Arvika
178403000	Stavnäs
178404000	Högerud
178405000	Glava
178406000	Bogen
178407000	Gunnarskog
178408000	Ny
178409000	Älgå
178410000	Mangskog
178411000	Brunskog
178501001	By
178502000	Tveta
178503000	Bro
178504000	Botilsäter
178505000	Ölserud
178506000	Millesvik
178507000	Eskilsäter

178508001	Södra Ny
178508002	Huggenäs
178509000	Gillberga
178510000	Kila
178511000	Svanskog
178512000	Långserud
186001001	Bodarne
186002000	Finnerödja
186003000	Tived
186004000	Skagershult
186101000	Hallsberg
186102000	Viby
186104000	Sköllersta
186105000	Svennevad
186106000	Bo
186202000	Nysund
186301000	Hällefors
186302000	Grythyttan
186303000	Hjulsjö
186471001	Nya Kopparberg
188001001	Örebro
188003000	Långbro
188003004	Eker
188003005	Ånsta
188004000	Almby
188005000	Mosjö
188006000	Täby
188007000	Vintrosa
188008000	Tysslinge
188009000	Gräve
188010000	Kil
188011000	Ervalla
188012000	Axberg
188013000	Hovsta
188014000	Lännäs
188015000	Asker
188016000	Stora Mellösa
188017000	Norrbyås
188018000	Gällersta

188019000	Hidinge
188020000	Knista
188021000	Kräcklinge
188022000	Hackvad
188023000	Edsberg
188024000	Tångeråsa
188025000	Kvistbro
188026000	Rinkaby
188027000	Glanshammar
188029001	Lillkyrka
188029002	Ödeby
188101000	Kumla
188102000	Hardemo
188103000	Ekeby
188201002	Askersunds stadsförs
188201003	Askersunds landsförs
188203000	Lerbäck
188204000	Snavlunda
188205000	Hammar
188301000	Karlskoga
188301999	Karlsdal
188403000	Järnboås
188404001	Nora landsförs
188404006	Nora stadsförs
188405000	Viker
188502005	Lindesbergs landsförs
188502006	Lindesbergs stadsförs
188504000	Näsby
188505000	Fellingsbro
188507000	Ramsberg
190401000	Hed
190402000	Skinnskatteberg
190403000	Gunnilbo
190701000	Sura
190702000	Ramnäs
191701000	Västerlövsta
191702000	Huddunge
191703000	Enåker
191704000	Vittinge

191705000	Nora
191706000	Östervåla
191707000	Harbo
196001000	Kung Karl
196003000	Torpa
196004000	Kungs-Barkarö
196005000	Björskog
196101001	Svedvi
196102000	Berg
196103000	Kolbäck
196104000	Säby
196201000	Norberg
196202000	Karbenning
198001000	Västerås domkyrkoförs
198002001	Lundby
198003001	Badelunda
198004001	Skerike
198004002	Sankt Ilian
198005000	Haraker
198006000	Romfartuna
198007000	Skultuna
198008000	Lillhärad
198009000	Dingtuna
198010000	Västerås-Barkarö
198011000	Irsta
198012000	Kärrbo
198013000	Kungsåra
198014000	Ängsö
198015000	Björksta
198016000	Hubbo
198017000	Tillberga
198018000	Tortuna
198019000	Sevalla
198020000	Rytterne
198101002	Sala stadsförs
198101003	Sala landsförs
198102000	Västerfärnebo
198103000	Fläckebo
198104000	Norrby

198105000	Tärna
198106000	Kumla
198107000	Kila
198108000	Möklinta
198201000	Västanfors
198202000	Västervåla
198301001	Köpings stadsförs
198301002	Köpings landsförs
198302000	Himmeta
198303000	Västra Skedvi
198304001	Bro
198304002	Malma
198305000	Odensvi
198306000	Munktorp
198401000	Arboga stadsförs
198401002	Säterbo
198402000	Arboga landsförs
198403000	Medåker
198404000	Götlunda
202103000	Nås
202104000	Äppelbo
202171000	Järna
202302000	Malung
202302999	Tyngsjö
202303000	Lima
202305000	Transtrand
202601000	Mockfjärd
202602000	Gagnef
202603000	Floda
202901000	Leksand
202902000	Djura
202903000	Ål
202904000	Siljansnäs
203101000	Rättvik
203102000	Bingsjö-Dådran
203103000	Boda
203104000	Ore
203402000	Orsa
203402999	Skattunges

203902000	Älvdalen
203904000	Särna
203905000	Idre
206101000	Norrbärke
206102000	Söderbärke
206102003	Malingsbo
206201000	Mora
206202000	Våmhus
206203000	Sollerön
206205000	Venjan
206290000	Våmhus baptistförs
208004000	Aspeboda
208005000	Vika
208006000	Hosjö
208007000	Sundborn
208008000	Svärdsjö
208009000	Svartnäs
208010000	Enviken
208011000	Bjursås
208071001	Kopparberg
208103000	Torsång
208171000	Stora Tuna
208171999	Amsberg
208201002	Sätters stadsförs
208201003	Sätters landsförs
208202000	Stora Skedvi
208203000	Gustafs
208204000	Silvberg
208301002	Hedemora stadsförs
208301003	Hedemora landsförs
208302000	Garpenberg
208371000	Husby
208401000	Avesta
208406000	Grytnäs
208471000	By
208472000	Folkärna
208501000	Ludvika
208503000	Grangärde
208504000	Säfsnäs

210101000	Åmot
210102000	Ockelbo
210402000	Torsåker
212101000	Ovanåker
212102000	Voxna
212103000	Alfta
212103999	Svabensverk
213201000	Ilso
213202000	Harmånger
213203000	Jättendal
213204000	Gnarp
213205000	Bergsjö
213206000	Hassela
216101000	Ljusdal
216103000	Los
216104000	Färila
216106000	Ramsjö
216107000	Järvsö
218001001	Gävle
218003000	Hamrånge
218004000	Hedesunda
218005000	Hille
218006000	Valbo
218101001	Högbo
218102000	Ovansjö
218103000	Järbo
218104000	Årsunda
218105000	Österfärnebo
218201000	Söderhamn
218203000	Skog
218205000	Söderala
218207000	Mo
218208000	Trönö
218209000	Norråla
218303000	Bollnäs
218303998	Annefors
218303999	Katrineberg
218304000	Rengsjö
218305000	Segeberga

218306000	Hanebo
218308000	Undersvik
218309000	Arbrå
218401000	Hudiksvall
218402000	Idenor
218403000	Hälsingtuna
218404000	Rogsta
218405000	Njutånger
218405003	Nianfors
218407000	Enånger
218408000	Delsbo
218409000	Bjuråker
218410000	Norrbo
218411000	Forsa
218412000	Hög
226002000	Borgsjö
226003000	Haverö
226004000	Torp
226201000	Timrå
226202000	Ljustorp
226202999	Lagfors bruksförs
226203000	Hässjö
226203999	Lögdö bruksförs
226204000	Tynderö
228001001	Härnösand
228002000	Högsjö
228003000	Häggdånger
228004000	Stigsjö
228005000	Viksjö
228006000	Säbrå
228006999	Härnösands hospitalsförs
228007000	Hemsö
228101001	Sundsvall
228103000	Skön
228104000	Alnö
228105000	Sättna
228106000	Selånger
228107000	Stöde
228108000	Tuna

228109000	Attmar
228110000	Njurunda
228110998	Galtströms bruksförs
228110999	Svartvik
228111000	Indal
228112000	Holm
228113001	Liden
228201000	Gudmundrå
228202000	Nora
228203000	Skog
228204000	Nordingrå
228205000	Vibyggerå
228206000	Ullånger
228207000	Bjärträ
228208000	Styrnäs
228209000	Dal
228210000	Torsåker
228211000	Ytterlännäs
228301000	Sollefteå
228302000	Multrä
228303000	Graninge
228304000	Långsele
228305000	Ed
228306000	Resele
228307000	Helgum
228308000	Ådals-liden
228309000	Junsele
228310000	Gålsjö
228312000	Överlännäs
228313000	Sånga
228314000	Edsele
228315000	Ramsele
228371000	Boteå
228402000	Arnäs
228405000	Skorped
228406000	Sidensjö
228407000	Nätra
228408000	Själevad
228409000	Mo

228410000	Grundsunda
228411000	Gideå
228412000	Björna
228413000	Trehörningsjö
228471000	Anundsjö
230301000	Ragunda
230302000	Fors
230303000	Borgvattnet
230304000	Stugun
230501000	Bräcke
230502000	Nyhem
230503000	Hällesjö
230504000	Håsjö
230505000	Sundsjö
230506000	Revsund
230507000	Bodsjö
230901000	Rödön
230902000	Näskott
230903000	Aspås
230904000	Ås
230906000	Föllinge
230906999	Hotagens lappförs
230907000	Hotagen
230908000	Offerdal
230910000	Alsen
231301000	Ström
231302000	Alanäs
231304000	Hammerdal
231305000	Frostviken
231305999	Frostvikens lappförs
231306000	Fjällsjö
231307000	Bodum
231308000	Tåsjö
232101000	Åre
232102000	Mattmar
232103000	Mörsil
232104000	Kall
232105000	Undersåker
232105999	Undersåkers lappförs

232106000	Hallen
232107000	Marby
232601000	Berg
232602000	Hackås
232602999	Gillhov
232603000	Oviken
232604000	Myssjö
232605000	Storsjö
232606000	Åsarne
232607000	Klövsjö
232608000	Rätan
236101000	Sveg
236102000	Linsell
236103000	Älvros
236104000	Vemdalen
236105000	Hede
236106000	Ljusnedal
236107000	Tännäs
236107002	Hede lappförs
236108000	Överhogdal
236109000	Ytterhogdal
236111000	Lillhärdal
238001000	Östersund
238002000	Frösö
238003000	Sunne
238004000	Näs
238005000	Lockne
238006000	Marieby
238007000	Brunflo
238008000	Kyrkås
238009000	Lit
238010000	Häggenås
238011000	Norderö
240171000	Nordmaling
240301000	Bjurholm
240401001	Degerfors
240903001	Robertsfors bruksförs
240904000	Nysätra
240971000	Bygdeå

241771000	Norsjö
241801000	Malå
242101000	Stensele
242103000	Tärna
242201000	Sorsele
242501000	Dorotea
246001000	Vännäs
246201000	Vilhelmina
246301000	Åsele
246304000	Fredrika
248001000	Umeå stadsförs
248002000	Umeå landsförs
248006000	Holmsund
248010000	Holmön
248071000	Sävar
248101000	Lycksele
248104000	Örträsk
248204004	Skellefteå
248207000	Byske
248209000	Jörn
248210000	Lövånger
248211000	Burträsk
250571000	Arvidsjaur
250671000	Arjeplog
251002000	Jokkmokk
251002999	Kvikkjokk
251301000	Överkalix
251401000	Nederkalix
251801000	Övertorneå
251803000	Hietaniemi
252101000	Pajala
252104000	Korpilombolo
252371000	Gällivare
256002000	Älvsby
258001001	Luleå stadsförs
258003000	Nederluleå
258004000	Råneå
258101000	Piteå stadsförs
258171000	Piteå landsförs

258201000	Överluleå
258301000	Nedertorneå-Haparanda
258304000	Karl Gustav
258401000	Jukkasjärvi
258403000	Karesuando

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col.2: That the names of villages or other places of residence (blocks or wards in cities) should be written on a special row and underlined. It should be noted if the village or place of residence belongs to another judicial district than the rest of the parish.

That for every village or place of residence follows the list of persons that should contain the full name of every person. There should also be a note about (the person)'s position within the family, for example wife, son, daughter etcetera. Appropriate abbreviations may be used. No person may occupy more than one row in the enumeration form.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the parish in which the household is located.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

MOMLOC: Mother's location in household**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

MOMRULEH: Rule for linking mother (historical)**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No mother link
1	Unambiguous mother link
2	Daughter/grandchild/greatgrandchild link
3	Ambiguous mother link
7	Spouse of father becomes stepmother

description

DEFINITION

MOMRULEH explains the criteria by which the variable MOMLOC linked the person to a probable mother in pre-1950 datasets.

Pre-1950 datasets in IPUMS International establish child-mother links according to four basic rules, and MOMRULEH gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. MOMRULEH works the same way for all countries. A lower-numbered rule (greater than 0) takes precedence over a higher numbered rule. The codes for MOMRULEH are as follows:

0 = No mother of this person present in the household.

1 = Unambiguous relationship. This rule covers four basic cases, and occurs when the person linked is 10 to 69 years younger than the probable parent. All relationship pairings are not available in every sample. The allowable relationship pairings are as follows:

Child linked to head or spouse/unmarried partner of the head
 Head or sibling linked to parent
 Spouse or sibling-in-law linked to parent-in-law
 Child/child-in-law linked to head or spouse
 2 = Grandchildren. Potential mothers are females listed as child or child-in-law in RELATE who are 13-49 years older than persons listed as grandchildren and who share the grandchild's surname. If there is more than one potential mother, we used relative positions in the household, age and marital status to decide the link.

3 = Other relatives and non-relatives. Link to a preceding person with a plausible relationship pairing of child-to-mother, where the mother is 13- 49 years older, is ever-married, and shares the child's surname. The mother must immediately precede the child or all intervening persons must also be linked to the mother as spouse or child. No links are made for non-relatives over age 17. Permissible relationship pairings are as follows (child to mother):

Nephew/niece to sibling or sibling-in-law
 Cousin to aunt/uncle
 Other relative to sibling
 Grandchild to other relative
 Other relative to other relative (RELATEH code 1000, 1001, 1061)
 Non-relative to non-relative (RELATEH code 1100-1303)
 7= If the child is already linked to a father (see POPLOC and POPRULEH), and that father has a wife present in the household who has not been linked to the child by another rule, the wife is linked to the child as a stepmother, regardless of the age gap between child and the stepmother.

Consistency checks: If a husband and wife were both linked to the same mother, historic samples chose the best mother link based on detailed relationship (RELATEH) and proximity within the household. If a person is linked to two parents who are not linked to each other, remove one of the parental links on the basis of proximity within the household.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PERNUM: Person number

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

PERWT: Person weight

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.
1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

POPRULEH: Rule for linking father (historical)

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No father link
1	Unambiguous father link
2	Son/granchild/greatgrandchild link
3	Ambiguous father link
7	Husband of mother becomes stepfather

description

DEFINITION

POPRULEH explains the criteria by which the variable POPLOC linked the person to a probable father in pre-1950 datasets.

In the pre-1950 datasets, child-father links were established according to four basic rules, and POPRULEH gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question.

POPRULEH works the same way for all countries. A lower-numbered rule (greater than 0) takes precedence over a higher numbered rule. The codes for POPRULEH are as follows:

0 = No father of this person present in the household.

1 = Unambiguous relationship. This rule covers four basic cases, and occurs when the person linked is 10 to 69 years younger than the probable parent. All relationship pairings are not available in every sample. The allowable relationship pairings are as follows:

Child linked to head or spouse/unmarried partner of the head
 Head or sibling linked to parent
 Spouse or sibling-in-law linked to parent-in-law
 Child/child-in-law linked to head or spouse
 2 = Grandchildren. Potential fathers are males listed as child or child-in-law in RELATE 13-79 years older than persons listed as grandchildren and who share the grandchild's surname. If there is more than one potential father, we used relative positions in the household, age and marital status to decide the link.

3 = Other relatives and nonrelatives. Link to a preceding person with a plausible relationship pairing of child-to-father, where the father is 13-79 years older, is ever-married, and shares the child's surname. The father must immediately precede the child or all intervening persons must also be linked to the father as spouse or child. Permissible relationship pairings are as follows (child to father):

Nephew/niece to sibling or sibling-in-law
 Cousin to aunt/uncle
 Other relative to sibling
 Grandchild to other relative
 Other relative to other relative (RELATEH code 1000, 1001, 1061)
 Non-relative to non-relative (RELATEH code 1100-1303)
 7 = If a child is linked to a mother (see MOMLOC and MOMRULEH), and that mother is linked to a husband who has not been linked to the child by another rule, the husband is linked to the child as a stepfather, regardless of the age gap between child and husband.

Consistency checks: If a husband and wife were both linked to the same father, the best father link was chosen based on detailed relationship (RELATEH) and proximity within the household. If a person is linked to two parents who are not linked to each other, remove one of the parental links on the basis of proximity within the household.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SPLOC: Spouse's location in household

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

SPRULEH: Rule for linking spouse (historical)

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No spouse link
1	Unambiguous adjacent link
2	Unambiguous non-adjacent links -- consistent relationship to head/age differences
3	Weak relationship pairing -- adjacent links
4	Weak relationship pairing -- non-adjacent links

description

DEFINITION

SPRULEH explains the criteria by which the variable SPLOC linked the person to a probable spouse for the pre-1950 datasets.

Spouse-spouse links are established according to four basic rules, and SPRULEH gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question.

SPRULEH works the same way for all countries. In all countries both partners are required to be age 12 and older and to either have a marital status of married or be the unmarried partner of the household head (see MARST and RELATEH). In addition, both partners were required to share the same surname, except when linking heads to spouses or in the Scandinavian samples where SURSIM does not capture family relationships (e.g. patronymic surnames in Norway and non-reporting of child surnames in Sweden). In some samples, however, we were compelled to customize the links beyond what could be implemented more generally.

The codes for SPRULEH are as follows. A lower-numbered rule (greater than 0) takes precedence over a higher numbered rule. All relationship pairings are not available in every sample. Additional conditions were added to the rules for some samples.

0 = No spouse of this person present in household.

1 = A married/in-union woman and a married/in-union man were linked because she immediately followed or preceded him in the dataset and both persons' relationship to the household head (see RELATEH) justified a link, as follows:

Head to spouse Unmarried partner to spouse Parent to parent Parent-in-law to parent-in-law Child to child-in-law Sibling to sibling-in-law
 2 = A married woman and a married man who did not appear adjacently on the form were linked because:
 they had one of the relationship sets listed in rule 1
 the woman was at least 13 years old
 the man was at least 15 years old
 the man was not more than 25 years older than the woman, AND
 the woman was not more than 10 years older than the man.
 3 = A married/in-union woman and a married/in-union man were linked because she immediately followed or preceded him in the dataset and both persons' relationship to the household head (RELATEH) suggested a possible pairing and the female spouse was no more than 10 years older or 25 years younger than the male spouse. The possible relationship pairings are as follows:

Other relative to other relative (RELATEH codes 1000, 1001, 1061)
 Non-relative to non-relative (RELATEH codes 1000-1303)
 Child to other relative
 Sibling to other relative
 Grandchild to grandchild-in-law
 Grandparent to grandparent/
 grandparent-in-law/grandparent-in-law
 Grandchild to other relative
 Aunt to uncle
 Nephew/niece to nephew/niece
 Cousin to cousin
 Unknown to unknown; missing to missing
 Head to unknown or missing
 Child to unknown or missing
 4 = Same as rule 3, but the married/in-union woman was not adjacent to the married/in-union man in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

STEPMOMH: Probable stepmother (historical)**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No stepmother present
1	Improbable age difference
2	Spouse of father
3	Identified stepmother
5	Identified as adopted

description

DEFINITION

STEPMOMH indicates for the pre-1950 datasets whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOMH explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household. Only persons under age 19 are linked to their mothers.

The codes for STEPMOMH are as follows:

0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.

1 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

2 = Link was established only because the mother was married to father.

3 = Child explicitly identified relationship as stepchild.

5 = Child explicitly identified as adopted.

If more than one value applied to the case, the lowest value was assigned.

See MOMRULEH for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOMH will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

STEPPOPH: Probable stepfather (historical)**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No stepfather present
1	Improbable age difference
2	Spouse of mother
3	Identified stepfather
5	Identified as adopted

description

DEFINITION

STEPPOPH indicates for the pre-1950 datasets whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPOPH explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household. Only persons under age 19 are linked to their fathers.

The codes for STEPPOPH are as follows:

0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.

1 = Age difference between father and child was less than 14 years.

2 = Link was established only because the father was married to mother.

3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild).

5 = Explicitly identified relationship (adopted).

If more than one value applied to the case, the lowest value was assigned.

See POPRULEH for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOPH will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26

27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17
0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27
0028	28
0029	29

0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56
0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66
0067	67
0068	68

0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95
0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

description

DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of

spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

NCHILD: Number of own children in household

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

description

DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2

03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

description

DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

NONRELS: Number of non-relatives of person in household

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	0
0001	1
0002	2
0003	3
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8

0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17
0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27
0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47

0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56
0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66
0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86

0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95
0096	96
0098	98
0099	99
0101	101
0100	100
0102	102
0103	103
0104	104
0105	105
0108	108
0109	109
0110	110
0112	112
0115	115
0116	116
0117	117
0118	118
0121	121
0123	123
0124	124
0127	127
0128	128
0129	129
0132	132
0134	134
0135	135
0137	137
0139	139
0140	140
0142	142
0145	145

0147	147
0153	153
0154	154
0155	155
0156	156
0158	158
0162	162
0163	163
0166	166
0167	167
0173	173
0178	178
0179	179
0189	189
0197	197
0201	More than 200

description

DEFINITION

NONRELS is a constructed variable that counts the number of people unrelated to the individual, living in the household. See also FAMUNIT, FAMSIZE and PERSONS.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

■ NSIBS: Number of own siblings in household

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1

02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21 or more

description

DEFINITION

NSIBS counts the number of the person's own siblings (including half- siblings) living in the household with her/him. NSIBS is generally based on information contained in RELATE (Relationship to household head). Persons with no siblings present are coded "0."

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

NUMGEN: Number of generations in family unit

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6 or more

description

DEFINITION

NUMGEN describes the number of generations in a given family unit. (See the documentation for FAMUNIT).

For example, a family unit comprised of parents and children has a NUMGEN of 2. A family unit which has co-resident grandparents, parents and children has a NUMGEN of 3. A family unit with only grandparents and grandchildren has a NUMGEN of 2, as the intervening generation is not resident.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative

9	Unknown
---	---------

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

AGE: Age

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18

019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57

058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96

097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

description

DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BIRTHYR: Year of birth

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1628	1628
1629	1629
1630	1630
1631	1631
1634	1634
1635	1635
1636	1636
1637	1637
1638	1638
1639	1639
1640	1640
1641	1641

1642	1642
1643	1643
1644	1644
1645	1645
1646	1646
1647	1647
1648	1648
1649	1649
1650	1650
1651	1651
1652	1652
1653	1653
1654	1654
1655	1655
1656	1656
1657	1657
1658	1658
1659	1659
1660	1660
1661	1661
1662	1662
1663	1663
1664	1664
1665	1665
1666	1666
1667	1667
1668	1668
1669	1669
1670	1670
1671	1671
1672	1672
1673	1673
1674	1674
1675	1675
1676	1676
1677	1677
1678	1678
1679	1679
1680	1680

1681	1681
1682	1682
1683	1683
1684	1684
1685	1685
1686	1686
1687	1687
1688	1688
1689	1689
1690	1690
1691	1691
1692	1692
1693	1693
1694	1694
1695	1695
1696	1696
1697	1697
1698	1698
1699	1699
1700	1700
1701	1701
1702	1702
1703	1703
1704	1704
1705	1705
1706	1706
1707	1707
1708	1708
1709	1709
1710	1710
1711	1711
1712	1712
1713	1713
1714	1714
1715	1715
1716	1716
1717	1717
1718	1718
1719	1719

1720	1720
1721	1721
1722	1722
1723	1723
1724	1724
1725	1725
1726	1726
1727	1727
1728	1728
1729	1729
1730	1730
1731	1731
1732	1732
1733	1733
1734	1734
1735	1735
1736	1736
1737	1737
1738	1738
1739	1739
1740	1740
1741	1741
1742	1742
1743	1743
1744	1744
1745	1745
1746	1746
1747	1747
1748	1748
1749	1749
1750	1750
1751	1751
1752	1752
1753	1753
1754	1754
1755	1755
1756	1756
1757	1757
1758	1758

1759	1759
1760	1760
1761	1761
1762	1762
1763	1763
1764	1764
1765	1765
1766	1766
1767	1767
1768	1768
1769	1769
1770	1770
1771	1771
1772	1772
1773	1773
1774	1774
1775	1775
1776	1776
1777	1777
1778	1778
1779	1779
1780	1780
1781	1781
1782	1782
1783	1783
1784	1784
1785	1785
1786	1786
1787	1787
1788	1788
1789	1789
1790	1790
1791	1791
1792	1792
1793	1793
1794	1794
1795	1795
1796	1796
1797	1797

1798	1798
1799	1799
1800	1800
1801	1801
1802	1802
1803	1803
1804	1804
1805	1805
1806	1806
1807	1807
1808	1808
1809	1809
1810	1810
1811	1811
1812	1812
1813	1813
1814	1814
1815	1815
1816	1816
1817	1817
1818	1818
1819	1819
1820	1820
1821	1821
1822	1822
1823	1823
1824	1824
1825	1825
1826	1826
1827	1827
1828	1828
1829	1829
1830	1830
1831	1831
1832	1832
1833	1833
1834	1834
1835	1835
1836	1836

1837	1837
1838	1838
1839	1839
1840	1840
1841	1841
1842	1842
1843	1843
1844	1844
1845	1845
1846	1846
1847	1847
1848	1848
1849	1849
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1853	1853
1854	1854
1855	1855
1856	1856
1857	1857
1858	1858
1859	1859
1860	1860
1861	1861
1862	1862
1863	1863
1864	1864
1865	1865
1866	1866
1867	1867
1868	1868
1869	1869
1870	1870
1871	1871
1872	1872
1873	1873
1874	1874
1875	1875

1876	1876
1877	1877
1878	1878
1879	1879
1880	1880
1881	1881
1882	1882
1883	1883
1884	1884
1885	1885
1886	1886
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914

1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953

1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992

1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BIRTHYR gives the person's year of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11005	British Indian Ocean Territory
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11051	Ethiopia (including Eritrea)
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic

12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15021	Upper Volta
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15081	Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania

15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15180	Canary Islands
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21991	Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.

21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong

31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32042	India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32101	Pakistan/Bangladesh
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam

33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34071	Israel/Palestine
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34111	West Bank
34112	Gaza Strip
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania

41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41991	Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43121	Spain/Portugal
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia

43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43991	Gibraltar/Malta
43992	Portugal/Greece
43993	Italy, Holy See, San Marino
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44042	West Germany
44043	Germany/Austria
44044	Mecklenburg-Schwerin
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44991	Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)
49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)

52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53060	Federated States of Micronesia
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
80000	AT SEA
90000	Other countries n.s.
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MARST: Marital status [general version]

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated

999	Unknown/missing
-----	-----------------

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

NATION: Country of citizenship

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda

11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin

15020	Burkina Faso
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis

21220	St. Lucia
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24021	Canada, First Nations
24030	Greenland
24040	United States

24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32990	Burma, India, Pakistan, Ceylon
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia

33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33991	Laos and Cambodia
33992	Malaysia and Singapore
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia

41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42121	Britain
42122	Scotland
42123	Wales
42990	Nordic countries
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino

43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44011	Austro-Hungarian
44020	Belgium
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44041	East Germany
44042	West Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (Original 15)
49994	Other European Union
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands

52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
90000	Other countries n.s.
99998	No citizenship/nationality
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

NATION indicates the person's country of citizenship.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

NATIVITY: Nativity status**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born
2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law
4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant
4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative

4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative
5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates
5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative

9999	Unknown
------	---------

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELATEH: Relationship to household head, historical

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0101	Head/householder
0201	Spouse
0202	2nd/3rd wife (polygamous)
0203	Concubine/mistress
0204	Fiance/fiancee
0301	Child
0302	Adopted Child
0303	Stepchild
0304	Adopted, n.s.
0305	Adopted/fostered child (Great Britain)
0306	Fostered child
0401	Child-in-law
0402	Step child-in-law
0501	Parent
0502	Stepparent
0503	Adoptive parent
0601	Parent-in-law

0602	Stepparent-in-law
0603	Retired people with special benefits from farm (karfolk)
0701	Sibling
0702	Step/half/adopted sibling
0703	Step sibling
0704	Half-sibling
0801	Sibling-in-Law
0802	Step/half sibling-in-law
0901	Grandchild
0902	Adopted grandchild
0903	Step grandchild
0904	Grandchild-in-law
1000	Other Relatives:
1001	Other relatives, n.s.
1011	Grandparent
1012	Step grandparent
1013	Grandparent-in-law
1021	Aunt or uncle
1022	Aunt,uncle-in-law
1023	Step aunt or uncle
1024	Great aunt or uncle
1031	Nephew, niece
1032	Nephew/niece-in-law
1033	Step/adopted nephew/niece
1034	Grand niece/nephew
1035	Step nephew/niece
1036	Adopted nephew/niece
1037	Grand step nephew/niece
1038	Grand nephew/niece in law
1041	Cousin
1042	Cousin-in-law
1043	First cousin
1044	Second cousin
1045	Step cousin
1051	Great grandchild
1061	Other relatives, n.e.c.
1100	Partner, friend, visitor
1110	Partner/friend
1111	Friend

1112	Partner
1113	Partner/roommate (1960/70 residual category for other non-relatives)
1114	Unmarried partner
1115	Housemate/roommate
1120	Relative of partner
1131	Visitor
1132	Companion and companion's family
1139	Allocated partner/friend/visitor
1201	Roomers/boarders/lodgers
1202	Boarders
1203	Lodgers
1204	Roomer
1205	Tenant
1207	Poor or receiver of charity by head of household
1208	Pauper staying with others at expense of municipality
1209	Illicit Vagrant
1210	Employees:
1211	Servant
1212	Housekeeper
1213	Maid
1214	Cook
1215	Nurse
1216	Other probable domestic employee
1217	Other employees
1218	Employees of guests
1219	Relative of employee
1221	Military
1222	Students
1223	Members of religious orders
1224	Harim (Egypt)
1225	Slave (Egypt)
1226	Child of slave (Egypt)
1230	Other non-relatives
1239	Allocated other non-relative
1301	Institutional inmates
1302	Families of inmates
1303	Foundlings/orphans
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATEH is the NAPP version of the RELATE variable, which describes an individual's relationship to the head of household. This variable is largely compatible with the IPUMS-International variable RELATE, though some changes have been made.

The relationship codes are divided into two categories-relatives (codes 1- 10) and non-relatives (codes 11-12). The codes for relatives are self- explanatory. The non-relative codes are divided into three groups: "Partner, friend, visitor", roughly described as persons who do not pay or work for their accommodations (unless they share ownership); "Other non-relatives", including those persons paying or working for accommodations; and "Institutional inmates".

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SEX: Sex

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLSE1: County of birth, Sweden**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Stockholm
03	Uppsala
04	Södermanland
05	Östergötland
06	Jönköping
07	Kronoberg
08	Kalmar
09	Gotland
10	Blekinge
11	Kristianstad
12	Malmöhus
13	Halland
14	Göteborg och Bohus
15	Älvsborg
16	Skaraborg
17	Värmland
18	Örebro
19	Västmanland
20	Kopparberg
21	Gävleborg
22	Västernorrland
23	Jämtland
24	Västerbotten
25	Norrbottn
99	Foreign and unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLSE1 indicates the county of birth for those born in Sweden, whenever this is possible to determine from the given place of birth. This variable is drawn from the parish of birth variable BPLSE2, which is stable over time and provides greater detail. The codes of BPLSE are comparable to the codes for County, COUNTYSE.

Persons born outside Sweden are coded 99. Users may find more detailed information about persons born outside of Sweden in the variable for country of birth, BPLCNTRY.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLSE2: Parish of birth, Sweden

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

BPLSE2 indicates the person's parish of birth within Sweden. This variable is a nine digit code which is stable over time.

This code is based upon the official Swedish six digit code for county, municipality and parish -- the SCB-code. This code has been used for administrative and statistical purposes since the beginning of the 1950s. The extended code was invented in the early nineties to keep track of subsequent generations of SCB-codes, where, for example, a parish was split and one of the parts inherited the old code. It is used extensively in the archival community to identify parish and fiscal records and as a means of linking to other records within a number of archival information systems, in particular the national system ARKIS-II.

The coding table used in the IPUMS data file is more extensive than the one used by the National Archives. Certain codes for non-territorial parishes, such as military establishments, hospitals, prisons and asylums have been added, as well as codes for parishes that were merged into larger parishes during the 19th century. These new codes will be inserted into the official National Archives table upon verification.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

BPLSE2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

ISCO68A: Occupation, ISCO-1968, 3-digit

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Chemists
012	Physicists
013	Physical scientists not elsewhere classified
014	Physical science technicians
021	Architects and town planners
022	Civil engineers
023	Electrical and electronics engineers
024	Mechanical engineers
025	Chemical engineers
026	Metallurgists
027	Mining engineers
028	Industrial engineers
029	Engineers not elsewhere classified
031	Surveyors
032	Draughtsmen
033	Civil engineering technicians
034	Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
035	Mechanical engineering technicians
036	Chemical engineering technicians
037	Metallurgical technicians
038	Mining technicians
039	Engineering technicians not elsewhere classified
041	Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
042	Ships' deck officers and pilots
043	Ships' engineers
049	Aircraft and ships officers, n.e.c.
051	Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
052	Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
053	Agronomists and related scientists
054	Life sciences technicians
059	Life sciences technicians and related technicians, n.e.c.
061	Medical doctors

062	Medical assistants
063	Dentists
064	Dental assistants
065	Veterinarians
066	Veterinary assistants
067	Pharmacists
068	Pharmaceutical assistants
069	Dietitians and public health nutritionists
071	Professional nurses
072	Nursing personnel not elsewhere classified
073	Professional midwives
074	Midwifery personnel not elsewhere classified
075	Optometrists and opticians
076	Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
077	Medical Xray technicians
079	Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers not elsewhere classified
081	Statisticians
082	Mathematicians and actuaries
083	Systems Analysts
084	Statistical and mathematical technicians
089	Statisticians, mathematicians, systems analysts and related technicians, n.e.c.
090	Economists
099	Other social scientists, n.e.c.
110	Accountants
121	Lawyers
122	Judges
129	Jurists not elsewhere classified
131	University and higher education teachers
132	Secondary education teachers
133	Primary education teachers
134	Preprimary education teachers
135	Special education teachers
139	Teachers not elsewhere classified
141	Ministers of religion and related members of religious orders
149	Workers in religion not elsewhere classified
151	Authors and critics
159	Authors, journalists and related writers not elsewhere classified
161	Sculptors, painters and related artists
162	Commercial artists and designers

163	Photographers and cameramen
169	Sculptors, painters and related artists, n.e.c.
171	Composers, musicians and singers
172	Choreographers and dancers
173	Actors and stage directors
174	Producers, performing arts
175	Circus performers
179	Performing artists not elsewhere classified
180	Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
191	Librarians, archivists and curators
192	Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
193	Social workers
194	Personnel and occupational specialists
195	Philologists, translators and interpreters
199	Other professional, technical and related workers
201	Legislative officials
202	Government administrators
211	General managers
212	Production managers (except farm)
219	Managers not elsewhere classified
299	Administrative and managerial, n.e.c.
300	Clerical supervisors
310	Government executive officials
321	Stenographers, typists and teletypists
322	Card and tapepunching machine operators
323	Telex operators
329	Stenographers, typists and teletypists, n.e.d.
331	Bookkeepers and cashiers
339	Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers not elsewhere classified
341	Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
342	Automatic dataprocessing machine operators
349	Computing machine operators, n.e.c.
351	Railway station masters
352	Postmasters
359	Transport and communications supervisors not elsewhere classified
360	Transport conductors
370	Mail distribution clerks
380	Telephone and telegraph operators
391	Stock clerks

392	Material and production planning clerks
393	Correspondence and reporting clerks
394	Receptionists and travel agency clerks
395	Library and filing clerks
399	Clerks not elsewhere classified
400	Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
410	Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
421	Sales supervisors
422	Buyers
431	Technical salesmen and service advisers
432	Commercial travellers and Manufacturers' agents
439	Technical salesmen, commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents, n.e.c.
441	Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
442	Business services salesmen
443	Auctioneers
451	Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
452	Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
454	Itinerant traders
459	Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators, n.e.c.
490	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
500	Managers (catering and lodging services)
510	Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
520	Housekeeping and related service supervisors
531	Cooks
532	Waiters, bartenders and related workers
540	Maids and related housekeeping service workers not elsewhere classified
551	Building caretakers
552	Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
560	Launderers, drycleaners and pressers
570	Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
581	Firefighters
582	Policemen and detectives
589	Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
591	Guides
592	Undertakers and embalmers
599	Other service workers
600	Farm managers and supervisors
611	General farmers
612	Specialised farmers

621	General farm workers
622	Field crop and vegetable farm workers
623	Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop workers
624	Livestock workers
625	Dairy farm workers
626	Poultry farm workers
627	Nursery workers and gardeners
628	Farm machinery operators
629	Agricultural and animal husbandry workers not elsewhere classified
631	Loggers
632	Forestry workers (except logging)
639	Forestry and loggers, n.e.c.
641	Fishermen
649	Fishermen, hunters and related workers not elsewhere classified
700	Production supervisors and general foremen
711	Miners and quarrymen
712	Mineral and stone treaters
713	Well drillers, borers and related workers
721	Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
722	Metal rollingmill workers
723	Metal melters and reheaters
724	Metal casters
725	Metal moulders and coremakers
726	Metal annealers, temperers and casehardeners
727	Metal drawers and extruders
728	Metal platers and coaters
729	Metal processers not elsewhere classified
731	Wood treaters
732	Sawyers, plywood makers and related woodprocessing workers
733	Paper pulp preparers
734	Paper makers
739	Wood preparation workers and paper makers, n.e.c.
741	Crushers, grinders and mixers
742	Cookers, roasters and related heattreaters
743	Filter and separator operators
744	Still and reactor operators
745	Petroleum refining workers
749	Chemical processers and related workers not elsewhere classified
751	Fibre preparers

752	Spinners and winders
753	Weaving and knittingmachine setters and patterncard preparers
754	Weavers and related workers
755	Knitters
756	Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
759	Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers not elsewhere classified
761	Tanners and fellmongers
762	Pelt dressers
769	Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers, n.e.c.
771	Grain millers and related workers
772	Sugar processers and refiners
773	Butchers and meat preparers
774	Food preservers
775	Dairy product processers
776	Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
777	Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
778	Brewers, wine and beverage makers
779	Food and beverage processers not elsewhere classified
781	Tobacco preparers
782	Cigar makers
783	Cigarette makers
789	Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers not elsewhere classified
791	Tailors and dressmakers
792	Fur tailors and related workers
793	Milliners and hatmakers
794	Patternmakers and cutters
795	Sewers and embroiderers
796	Upholsterers and related workers
799	Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers not elsewhere classified
801	Shoemakers and shoe repairers
802	Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
803	Leather goods makers
811	Cabinetmakers
812	Woodworking machine operators
819	Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers not elsewhere classified
820	Stone cutters and carvers
831	Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forgingpress operators
832	Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
833	Machinetool setteroperators

834	Machinetool operators
835	Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
839	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machinetool operators not elsewhere classified
841	Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
842	Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
843	Motor vehicle mechanics
844	Aircraft engine mechanics
849	Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical) not elsewhere classified
851	Electrical fitters
852	Electronics fitters
853	Electrical and electronics equipment assemblers
854	Radio and television repairmen
855	Electrical wiremen
856	Telephone and telegraph installers
857	Electric linemen and cable jointers
859	Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers not elsewhere classified
861	Broadcasting station operators
862	Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
871	Plumbers and pipe fitters
872	Welders and flamecutters
873	Sheetmetal workers
874	Structural metal preparers and erectors
879	Other plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal preparers and erectors
880	Jewellery and precious metal workers
891	Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
892	Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
893	Glass and ceramics kilnmen
894	Glass engravers and etchers
895	Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
899	Glass formers, potters and related workers not elsewhere classified
901	Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire makers and tire vulcanisers)
902	Tire makers and vulcanisers
910	Paper and paperboard products makers
921	Compositors and typesetters
922	Printing pressmen
923	Stereotypers and electrotypers
924	Printing engravers (except photoengravers)
925	Photoengravers

926	Bookbinders and related workers
927	Photographic darkroom workers
929	Printers and related workers not elsewhere classified
931	Painters, construction
939	Painters not elsewhere classified
941	Musical instrument makers and tuners
942	Basketry weavers and brush makers
943	Nonmetallic mineral product makers
949	Other production and related workers
951	Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
952	Reinforced concreters, cement finishers and terrazzo workers
953	Roofers
954	Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
955	Plasterers
956	Insulators
957	Glaziers
959	Construction workers not elsewhere classified
961	Power generating machinery operators
969	Stationary engine and related equipment operators not elsewhere classified
971	Dockers and freight handlers
972	Riggers and cable splicers
973	Crane and hoist operators
974	Earthmoving and related machinery operators
979	Material handling equipment operators not elsewhere classified
981	Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
982	Ships' engineroom ratings
983	Railway engine drivers and firemen
984	Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
985	Motor vehicle drivers
986	Animal and animaldrawn vehicle drivers
989	Transport equipment operators not elsewhere classified
990	Labourers not elsewhere classified
995	Armed forces
997	Response suppressed
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ISCO68A provides the 3-digit occupation code for the respondent using the ISCO-1968 occupation classification.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

OCCHISCO: Occupation, HISCO classification

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01100	Chemists
01200	Physicists
01300	Physical scientists nec
01400	Physical science assistants and technicians
02000	Professional engineers, specialisation unknown
02100	Architects
02200	Civil engineers
02300	Electrical engineers
02410	Mechanical engineers, general or nfs
02420	Industrial machinery or tools engineers
02430	Mechanical engineer (motors and engines, except marine)
02440	Marine engineers
02450	Ship construction engineers
02460	Heating, ventilation and refrigeration engineers
02490	Other mechanical engineers
02500	Chemical engineers
02600	Metallurgists and assayers
02700	Mining engineers
02800	Industrial engineers
02900	Professional engineers nec
03010	Surveyors, general and nfs
03020	Land surveyors
03030	Mine surveyors
03040	Hydrographic surveyors
03090	Other surveyors
03100	Draughtsmen
03200	Technician, specialisation unknown
03210	Technicians
03220	Civil engineering technicians
03230	Electrical engineering technicians
03240	Mechanical engineering technicians
03250	Chemical engineering technicals

03260	Metallurgical technicians
03270	Mining technicians
03290	Engineering technicians nec
04200	Ship's deck officer or pilot
04210	Ships officers nfs
04220	Ship's masters and captains (sea)
04230	Ship's masters and captains (sea or inland waterways)
04240	Ship's masters and captains (inland waterways)
04250	Ship's navigating officers and ship's mates
04260	Ship and boat pilots
04270	Marine superintendents (deck)
04290	Other ship deck officers and pilots
04300	Ship's engineers
05100	Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related scientists
05200	Medical scientists
05300	Agronomists and related scientists
05400	Life sciences technicians
06100	Medical doctors and surgeons
06110	Medical doctors and physicians (UK: Medical doctors only)
06130	Surgeons
06140	Specialised physicians
06150	Specialised surgeons
06160	Public health physicians
06170	Oculist
06190	Medical doctors, nec
06200	Dentists
06300	Veterinarians
06400	Pharmacists
06500	Medical and related assistants
07110	Trained nurses
07210	Nurses nfs
07220	Medical nurses, untrained or level of training unknown
07320	Midwives
07330	Monthly nurses
07500	Opticians and optometrists
07600	Healers and therapists nec
07920	Osteopaths
07930	Chiropractors
07940	Sanitarians

07990	Other medical, dental, veterinary and related workers
08000	Mathematicians and actuaries, etc.
09000	Economists
11010	Accountants
11020	Auditors
11090	Accountants nec
12110	Lawyers
12120	Barristers
12130	Solicitors
12200	Judge
12220	Justice of the peace
12300	Notary
12900	Jurists (except lawyer, judge or solicitor)
13100	Teachers in higher education
13200	Teachers not in higher education
13210	Teachers (unspecified)
13220	Teachers (secondary)
13230	Teachers (primary)
13240	Teachers (pre-primary)
13250	Teachers (of the disabled)
13300	School administrators and principals
13920	Governesses
13990	Other teaching personnel
14120	Ministers of religion
14130	Missionaries
14140	Members of religious orders
14190	Other ministers of religion
14900	Workers in religion nec
15100	Authors
15220	Editors
15230	Journalists, reporters and correspondents
15900	Others writers
16110	Artists nfs and art teachers
16120	Sculptors
16130	Artistic painters
16140	Cartoonists
16150	Engravers and etchers (artistic)
16190	Other specified creative artists
16200	Designers

16300	Photographers
16400	Engravers
17120	Musical performers and musicians nfs
17130	Music teachers
17190	Others in music
17200	Dancers and dancing teachers
17300	Actors and related workers
17400	Producers, performing arts
17900	Performing artists nec
18000	Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
19100	Librarians, archivists and curators
19200	Social scientists and historians
19300	Social workers
19500	Interpreters, translators and philologists
19920	Patent agents
19930	Underwriters
19990	Other professional, technical and related workers nec
20100	Legislative officials and heads of government
20200	Government administrators
21110	Proprietors, nfs
21112	Executive officers, nfs (U.S. only)
21120	Manufacturers nfs
21122	Executive officers of manufacturing concerns nfs
21130	Manufacturers or proprietors of specified manufacturing concerns
21132	Executive officers of specified manufacturing concerns
21140	Proprietor, mining, quarrying, oil and natural gas extraction
21141	Oil producer
21142	Executive officers of extractive industry
21150	Proprietor, railway company
21152	Executive officers of railway concerns
21160	Proprietor, other transport and communications
21162	Executive officer of other transport and communications
21170	Proprietor, public utilities (i.e., water, gas, etc.)
21172	Executive officer of public utilities
21180	Proprietor, finance
21182	Executive officer finance company
21190	Other owners of large scale productive enterprises
21192	Executive officers of other large scale productive enterprises
21194	Publisher

21210	Contractors nfs
21220	Construction contractors
21230	Builders
21290	Other specified contractors
21330	Capitalists
21340	Speculators
21390	Investors nec
22110	Superintendents and managers nfs
22120	Superintendents and managers, manufacturing
22130	Superintendents and managers, mining, quarrying, etc.
22140	Superintendents and managers, railways
22150	Superintendents and managers, other transport and communications
22160	Superintendents and managers, public utilities
22170	Superintendents and managers, construction, except railway construction
22180	Superintendents and managers, commerce
22190	Superintendents and managers, nec
23110	Foremen and supervisors nfs
23120	Foremen and supervisors, manufacturing
23130	Foremen and supervisors, mining
23140	Foremen and supervisors, railways
23150	Foremen and supervisors, other transport and communications
23160	Foremen and supervisors, public utilities
23170	Foremen and supervisors, construction, except railway construction
23180	Foremen and supervisors, commerce
23190	Foremen and supervisors, nec
24100	Inspectors of manufactories, companies etc.
31010	Civil servants, title unknown
31020	Tax collectors
31030	Tax assessors
31040	Customs officers
31050	Postmasters or postmistresses
31060	Clerks of court and other court clerks
31090	Government functionaries, nec
32000	Typists, stenographers and secretaries
33120	Bookkeepers and bookkeeping clerks
33130	Cashiers, bank or office
33140	Bank clerks
33142	Bank tellers (US)
33150	Money collector

33160	Cash desk cashier
33170	Toll collectors
33180	Collector (cash or account)
33190	Bookkeeping, account and cash handling workers nec
33210	Railway clerks (UK) and railway agents (CA/US)
33220	Baggage agents and baggage men
33320	Agent, water transport (principally steamship and steamboat)
33330	Agent, land transport (non-rail)
34000	Office machine operators
36010	Conductors, nfs
36020	Railway guards (UK) and railroad conductors (US/CAN)
36030	Sleeping- or pullman-car attendants
36040	Bus, tram or streetcar conductors
36090	Transport conductors, nec
37020	Postal, mail and telegraph clerks
37030	Mail carriers, aka postmen (UK)
37040	Messengers
37050	Mail sorters
37090	Post office, mail, and message workers nec
38010	Tel. operator
38020	Telephone operator
38030	Telegraph operator
38090	Other telephone/telegraph operators
39000	Clerk, nfs
39100	Stock, weight and shipping clerks
39130	Stock records clerk
39310	Office clerks, specialisation unknown
39320	Correspondence clerks
39340	Legal clerks
39350	Insurance clerks
39390	Other correspondence and reporting clerks
39400	Hotel clerk or other receptionist
39500	Library and filing clerks
39600	Railroad, railway clerk
39720	Timekeepers, railway
39730	Timekeepers, factory
39790	Timekeepers, undefined and nec
39900	Other specified clerks
39990	Proofreader

40000	Sales workers, nfs
41000	Working proprietors, nfs
41010	Dealer, merchant etc. (wholesale and retail trade)
41015	Merchants, specified large-scale wholesaling
41020	Hirers out
42000	Buyers
42200	Buyers nec
43010	Agents nfs
43020	Commercial travellers
43030	Manufacturers and sales agents
43090	Other specialized agents
44110	Insurance, real state or securities salesmen, nfs
44120	Insurance salesmen and agents
44130	Real estate agents
44140	Brokers
44150	Stockbrokers
44160	Patent Agents
44190	Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen nec
44200	Advertising salesmen
44320	Auctioneers
44330	Appraisers
45120	Salespeople, wholesale or retail trade
45130	Clerks in shops and stores
45140	Fashion models
45190	Other sales personnel men, shop assistants and demonstrators
45220	Street sellers, pedlars and hawkers, non-food items
45230	Street sellers, pedlars and hawkers, food items
45240	Newsvendors
45250	Canvassers
45290	Other street traders for coffee and food
49020	Pawnbrokers
49030	Scrap and junk dealers, scavengers
49040	Street vendors, canvassers and news vendors, newsvendors
49090	Dealers and salesworkers nec
51020	Hotel keepers and managers
51030	Restaurant keepers and managers
51040	Boarding and lodging house keepers and managers
51050	Pub, saloon, tavern and coffee house keepers
51060	Ship's pursers

51090	Other hospitality and entertainment keepers and managers
52020	Housekeeper
52030	Stewards
52040	Matrons
52050	Butlers
52090	Other housekeeping service supervisors
53100	Cooks
53101	Cook (domestic) UK only
53102	Cook (not domestic)
53103	Ship's cooks
53220	Waiter or waitress
53230	Bartender
53290	Other food and drink service workers
54010	Servants nfs
54020	House servants nfs and maids
54030	Personal servants and valets
54040	Nursemaids
54050	Companions
54060	Chambermaids and room attendants
54090	Other specified servants
55100	Caretakers and janitors
55200	Charworkers
55230	Window cleaners
55240	Chimney sweeps
55250	Refuse collectors and removers
55290	Other charworkers, cleaners and related workers
56000	Washing and laundry services
57020	Hairdressers
57030	Barbers
57040	Bath attendants
57090	Other barbers, hairdressers and related workers
58100	Firefighters
58210	Policemen and detectives, employer unknown
58220	Policemen and detectives, public service
58230	Policemen and detectives, private service
58240	Sheriffs and their deputies
58290	Other law enforcement officers
58300	Watchmen and guards
58410	Military, rank unknown

58420	Military officers
58430	Other members of the armed forces
58500	Prison keepers and guards
58900	Other protective service workers
59100	Guides
59200	Undertakers and embalmers
59300	Prostitutes
59920	Bookmakers (sport)
59930	Croupiers
59940	Nursing aids and attendents
59950	Errand boys and errand girls
59960	Practical aid (veterinary)
59990	Other service workers nec
61110	General farmers and farmers nfs
61115	Husbandmen or cottars
61117	Female farmer
61120	Major landowner
61220	Field crop farmers
61230	Orchardists and fruit farmers
61240	Market gardeners
61250	Nurserymen and florists
61260	Livestock farmers
61270	Dairy farmers
61280	Poultry farmers
61290	Other specialised farmers
61320	Farmer and fisherman
61330	Cottar and fisherman
61400	Farm managers, foremen and supervisors nfs
62110	Farm workers, specialisation unknown
62113	Farmer's sons and other male relatives
62200	Farm workers (field crop and vegetables)
62300	Farm labourers, orchard and fruit farm workers
62410	Livestock workers, general or nfs
62420	Cattle workers, except specified dairy
62430	Sheep workers
62440	Pig workers
62450	Fur-bearing animal workers
62460	Horse workers
62461	Grooms and horse keepers (domestic)

62463	Grooms and horse keepers (not domestic)
62470	Horse breaker
62490	Livestock workers, nec
62500	Farm workers (dairy)
62600	Farm workers (poultry)
62710	Gardeners nfs
62711	Gardener (domestic)
62713	Gardener (not domestic)
62720	Market garden labourers
62730	Nursery labourers
62740	Landscape gardeners
62790	Other nursery workers and gardeners
62800	Farm machinery operators
62920	Other animal workers e.g., dogs, elephants
62930	Other plant workers e.g., gathers of herbs etc.
62940	Groundskeepers, etc.
62990	Others in agricultural or husbandry
63110	Woodsmen and workers in the woods, nfs
63120	Lumbermen, loggers and kindred workers
63130	River drivers
63140	Wood cutters and choppers
63190	Others in logging and wood cutting
63220	Foresters and wood wardens
63230	Forestry workers
63240	Timber cruisers
63250	Forest fire-fighters
63290	Other forestry workers
64100	Fishermen
64920	Fish farm workers
64930	Oyster farm workers
64940	Whale hunters
64950	Whale or seal hunters
64960	Seal hunters
64970	Trappers or hunters
64990	Other fishermen, hunters and related workers
71120	Miners
71130	Quarrymen
71190	Others working in mines and quarries
71200	Mineral or stone treaters

71300	Well drillers, borers and related workers
72000	Metal workers, specialisation unknown
72100	Metal smelter and furnacemen
72200	Metal rollers
72300	Metal melters and reheaters, and workers in metal melting mills
72400	Metal casters and workers in metal casting plants
72500	Metal moulders and coremakers
72600	Metal annealers, temperers and hardeners
72700	Metal drawers and workers in metal drawing
72800	Metal platers and coaters
72900	Other (specialised) metal workers
73100	Wood treaters
73200	Sawyers and other titled wood/sawmill operatives
73300	Papermill machine operators and paper makers
74000	Chemical workers, product nfs
74100	Drug workers
74200	Gunpowder and explosive makers
74320	Charcoal burners
74330	Coal gas makers
74340	Tar makers
74390	Other coal product makers e.g., coke
74420	Salt makers
74430	Alkali and soda makers
74500	Oil mill workers
74620	Paint and varnish makers
74630	Dye makers
74640	Ink, blacking, colouring, etc., makers
74720	Tallow chandlers, candle makers and grease makers
74730	Soap and perfume makers
74740	Glue, size and gelatine makers
74750	Wax and polish makers
74920	Fertilizer and manure makers
74930	Starch makers
74940	Turpentine makers
74990	Specified chemical workers nec
75000	Textile workers, specialisation unknown
75100	Fibre preparers
75200	Spinners, doublers, twisters and winders
75300	Weaving and knitting-machine setters and pattern-card preparers

75400	Weavers
75500	Knitters
75600	Bleachers, dyer or textile product finisher
75700	Rope makers
75920	Net maker
75990	Other specialised textile workers nec
76110	Tanners or fellmongers, specialisation unknown
76120	Fellmongers
76130	Tanners
76140	Leather carriers and finishers
76190	Other specified leather curers
76200	Fur and pelt dressers
77100	Millers and related workers
77200	Sugar refiners
77310	Butchers
77320	Pork butchers
77340	Slaughterer, meat cutters or meat packer
77350	Sausage makers
77360	Fish butchers
77380	Meat cannery workers and other meat preservers (not sausages)
77390	Other workers in meat preparation
77400	Cannery workers and other food preservers
77500	Butter, cheese and dairy product makers
77610	Baker and confectioner
77620	Bakers
77630	Confectioners and pastry makers
77640	Candy makers
77650	Chocolate makers
77690	Other baked goods makers
77700	Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
77820	Brewers
77830	Maltsters
77840	Wine workers
77850	Vinegar makers and workers
77860	Distillers
77870	Makers of soft drinks
77880	Bottlers
77890	Other drinks makers and workers
77990	Other food and beverage processors

78100	Tobacco preparers and tobacco factory workers
78200	Cigar makers
78300	Cigarette makers
78400	Other tobacco product makers
79120	Tailors and tailoresses
79130	Dressmakers
79190	Other garment makers
79200	Furriers and fur workers
79320	Milliners
79330	Hat makers
79340	Straw hat makers
79390	Other hat makers
79400	Glove makers and related workers
79520	Seamstresses
79530	Sewers and sewing machine operators
79540	Embroiderers
79590	Others hand sewers
79620	Upholsterers (except vehicle)
79630	Vehicle trimmers and upholsterers
79640	Mattress makers
79690	Others working in upholstery jobs
79920	Sail, tent and awning makers
79930	Umbrella makers
79940	Artificial flower makers
79990	Other cloth and related product manufacturing workers
80100	Boot and shoe makers and repairers
80200	Specialised occupations in the boot and shoe making industry
80320	Saddlers and harness makers
80330	Trunk or bag maker
80390	Other leather goods makers
81120	Cabinet makers
81130	Chair makers
81140	Wicker furniture makers
81190	Other furniture makers
81210	Woodworkers
81220	Sawyers, woodworking
81230	Wood turners and handle makers
81240	Wood planers
81250	Wood carvers

81290	Other woodworking machine operators
81300	Coach, carriage and wagon makers
81400	Wheelwrights and cartwrights
81500	Coopers, hoop makers and benders
81600	Clog makers
81710	Box makers nfs
81720	Wooden box makers
81730	Paper box makers
81790	Box makers nec
81920	Wooden tool makers
81930	Ski makers
81990	Other makers of wooden products
82000	Stone carvers or cutters and stone yard workers
83120	Blacksmiths
83130	Hammersmiths
83140	Forgemen
83150	Farriers or horseshoers
83160	Specialised makers of forged metal products
83190	Other blacksmiths, hammermen and forgeing-press operators
83210	Tool makers nfs
83220	Tool and die makers
83230	Pattern makers nfs and nec
83290	Other tool makers and metal markers
83310	Metalworking machine operators
83320	Metal turners
83390	Other metal working machine operators
83400	Machinists
83520	Metal polishers and finishers
83530	Metal grinders and sharpeners
83540	Cutlers and cutting instrument makers
83550	Cutler (knives, forks, spoon)
83590	Other metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners nec
83600	Gunsmiths
83700	Locksmiths
83820	Saw makers
83830	Saw, spade, shovel and half wood/half metal agricultural instrument type things
83840	Chain makers
83850	Nailer and nail makers
83860	Wire makers

83890	Other metal workers nec
84110	Mechanics
84120	Millwrights
84130	Machine makers, builders and fitters
84140	Engine and locomotive builders
84150	Sewing machine makers and builders
84190	Other machinery fitters and machine assemblers
84220	Watch and clock makers
84230	Optical instrument makers and workers (not opticians)
84290	Other specialized instrument makers (not musical instrument makers)
84300	Bicycle makers
84400	Motor vehicle manufacturing and repair workers, specialization unknown
84460	Automobile manufacturing workers
84900	Others in machinery
85100	Electrical fitters and electrical equipment assemblers
85500	Electricians and wiremen
85600	Telephone and telegraph installers
85700	Linesmen: telephone, telegraph and electric
85920	Electrical products inspector or tester
85990	Other electrical fitters and related electrical workers
87120	Plumbers
87130	Pipe fitters
87220	Welders
87230	Braziers
87250	Flamecutter
87290	Other welders, braziers, solderers
87320	Sheet metal worker, general
87330	Coppersmith or copperware maker
87340	Tinsmith, tinner or tinker
87350	Boilermaker
87390	Other sheet metal workers
87420	Structural metal workers
87430	Rivetters nec
87490	Other structural metal preparers and erectors
87520	Ship and boat builders
87530	Shipwrights and ship joiners
87540	Ship's carpenters
87550	Block, mast and tackle makers
87560	Caulker

87590	Other ship builders
88020	Jewellers
88030	Goldsmith
88040	Silversmith
88050	Working with gems and stones
88090	Other jewellery and precious metal workers
89120	Glass makers
89130	Glass bottle makers
89190	Other specific glass makers
89200	Pottery and porcelain makers and workers
89300	Brick and tile makers
89400	Glass engravers, etchers and finishers
89500	Pottery and porcelain painters
89620	Cement makers
89630	Lime burners
89700	Clay-based products makers
90100	Rubber product makers
90200	Tire makers and vulcanisers
91020	Paper and paperboard products makers, except boxes
91090	Other paper product makers
91100	Paper and paper board product makers
92000	Printers nec
92110	Printers nfs
92120	Compositors
92190	Other compositors and typesetters
92200	Lithographic printers
92300	Stereotypers and electrotypers
92400	Lithographers
92500	Photo-engravers
92600	Bookbinders and related workers
92800	Textile printers
92900	Other printers and related workers
93110	Painters, nfs
93120	Painters, construction
93130	Painters, ship
93190	Other specialised painters nec
93200	Decorators
93320	Lacquerers and enamellers
93330	Japanners

93400	Gilders
94110	Musical instrument maker nfs
94120	Piano maker
94130	Piano tuner
94140	Organ builder
94190	Other musical instrument makers and tuner
94220	Basket makers
94230	Brush makers
94240	Broom makers
94290	Bristle and straw workers nec
94300	Non-metallic mineral product makers
94910	Other production or related worker, specialisation unknown
94920	Animal stuffers, taxidermists and shell workers
94930	Linoleum makers and floor cloth makers
94940	Toy and doll makers
94990	Production and related workers nec
95110	Mason nfs or combined
95120	Bricklayers
95130	Stone masons
95140	Plasterers
95150	Paviours
95160	Marble mason
95190	Others in construction
95200	Cement masons and finishers
95310	Roofer, specialisation unknown
95320	Slate and tile roofers
95330	Thatchers
95390	Other roofers
95410	Carpenter and joiner
95420	Carpenters
95430	Joiners
95440	Scaffolders
95490	Other wooden construction workers
95600	Pipe coverers and insulators
95700	Glaziers
95910	Construction workers nec
95920	Paperhangers
95930	Carpet planners
95940	Whitewashers

95950	Demolition workers
95960	Marblers
95990	Others in building construction
96100	Electricity generators
96220	Engineers (US) nfs
96230	Stationary engineers and engine men
96240	Stationary firemen and firemen nfs
96900	Other stationary engine and related equipment operators
97120	Ship boat loaders and dock workers
97130	Railway freight handlers
97140	Porters
97150	Packers
97190	Other freight handlers
97210	Riggers nec or nfs
97220	Ship riggers
97300	Crane and hoist operators
97410	Navy, excavator and diggers, nfs
97420	Road builders, workers and labourers
97430	Railway builders, workers and labourers
97440	Waterway and harbour builders, workers and labourers
97490	Other road, railway and related construction labourers
97900	Material handling equipment operators nec
98120	Seamen
98130	Boatmen and canalmen
98190	Other crew of boats, ships, etc.
98200	Ship's engine men
98300	Railway/railroad locomotive operators
98320	Railway/railroad engineers and enginemen
98330	Railway/railroad firemen and stokers
98420	Railway brakemen
98430	Railway signallers
98440	Railway switchmen and shunters
98490	Others skilled railway workers
98510	Drivers, nec
98520	Drivers (private)
98530	Drivers (personal, for hire)
98540	Drivers (public)
98550	Delivery men and drivers of goods
98560	Drivers (general haulage)

98562	Carter (agricultural)
98570	Teamsters (inc. mine driver, etc.)
98590	Others drivers
98700	Lock and gate keepers
98720	Lock keepers
98730	Gate keepers
98900	Other transport equipment operators
99120	Labourers nfs
99130	Common labourers or general labourers
99140	Day labourers (e.g., journalier)
99150	Worker nfs
99200	Factory labourers (unspecified)
99300	Occupational title unclassifiable
99420	Assistants nfs
99430	Helpers nfs
99440	Helpers of relative or helping at home
99450	Apprentices nfs
99500	Ambiguous responses
99998	Alternative occupation (Sweden)
99999	No occupation/unknown

description

DEFINITION

OCCISCO is a uniformly coded classification of occupations that is consistent across all countries. It is the most complicated variable to code consistently in the pre-1950 samples, and the present documentation does not fully cover the issues addressed. We will be progressively adding to the level of detail available on this variable. For example, we will occasionally provide examples of common responses below each code so that users will be able to see what responses were coded where. Users with queries about the coding of specific occupations should contact the IPUMS staff in the first instance. Users interested in variation in occupational responses below the level of detail provided in the codes (e.g., distinguishing "caretakers" from "janitors") should look at the OCCSTRNG variable.

The codes for OCC were adapted from the Historical International Standard Classification of Occupations (HISCO) coding scheme. More information on HISCO is available in M.H.D. van Leeuwen, I. Maas and A. Miles. (2002) HISCO: Historical International Standard Classification of Occupations. Leuven: Leuven University Press. HISCO in turn is based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations from 1968, commonly known as ISCO-68. Information on HISCO can also be located at the HISCO database of occupational titles, and the International Institute of Social History.

More information on the adaptations IPUMS made to HISCO can be found in the article "Occupational Classification in the North Atlantic Population Project" (2003), *Historical Methods*, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Part 2), pp.89-96.

Structure of the classification scheme

The classification scheme is hierarchical, in the sense that each digit in the 5 digit codes introduces a new level of detail. Codes sharing the same first 1, 2 or 3 digits are considered to be increasingly similar. For example, all people working in agriculture have the first digit 6. The first digit of a code indicates the "Major group" a person's occupation is in.

The second digit indicates a "Minor group" distinction. Continuing the previous example, people who have the first two digits "61" are farmers - who may specify what they are cultivating or tending - and farm managers. Thus, as well as sharing the characteristic of working in agriculture (6) they also share the characteristic of being owners or managers (61).

The first 3 digits denote the "Unit group" of an occupation. At the third digit level, we introduce more detail. For example, the unit group "612" indicates "Specialized farmers". Within this unit group, 4th and 5th digit distinctions known as "titles" or "headings" are made. For example, "61220" indicates "Field crop farmers," and "61230" indicates "Orchardists and fruit farmers."

Understanding headings

In general, if the last two digits of a code are "00" the heading is reserved for general titles. For example, in unit group "721" for "Metal smelter and furnace workers", the heading "72100" is reserved for responses such as "Metal smelter" and "Furnace men."

If the last two digits of a code are "10" the heading is reserved for "not further specified" titles (often abbreviated "n.f.s." or "nfs" in syntax files), and codes ending in "20", "30" and higher multiples of 10 are reserved for responses with more detail on some aspect of the occupation. For example, "58210" is the code for "Policemen and detectives, employer unknown," whereas "58220" and "58230" are the codes for "Policemen and detectives, public service," and "Policemen and detectives, private service" respectively.

Headings ending in digits other than "0" (e.g., 2, 3, 4, 9) are generally reserved for frequent responses specific to a particular country that probably belong with responses sharing the same first four digits of the heading. For example, "61115" ("Husbandman or cottar") in Norway and Sweden and "61117" ("Female farmer") in Canada could be classified with "Other general farmers" ("61110"), but occurred frequently enough that we felt they should be given a separate code for easier identification.

If the last two digits of a code are "90", the heading is reserved for "not elsewhere classified" responses. For example, "58290" is the code for "Other law enforcement officers".

The difference between "n.f.s." and "n.e.c." responses is that "n.f.s." responses are quite general, and may not offer much detail on the tasks and duties of the job. Conversely, "n.e.c." responses are typically quite detailed in the information provided, but there are not enough similar responses to justify a separate heading.

Alterations to HISCO

Compared to HISCO we have reduced the overall number of headings, while still introducing new ones, and retaining more detail from vaguely specified occupations.

In general, we made the fewest changes to the structure of the HISCO codes in major groups 0 and 1 (professional workers). We re-organized the codes within major groups 2 (administrative and managerial workers), 3 (clerical workers), 4 (sales workers), 5 (service workers), and 6 (workers in agriculture). We made the most substantial revisions in moving people between major groups in the manufacturing and transport major groups (7, 8, and 9).

In particular, we created codes for vague responses of the form "Works in [specified type of] factory," such as "Works in cotton mill." We grouped these workers with "Laborers" and titled, skilled workers in the same general industry.

We eliminated codes where HISCO made distinctions that were not consistently made in nineteenth century census data. For example, HISCO distinguished between hand and machine spinners. We found that most spinners did not specify whether they were spinning by hand or machine, more often giving information on what they were spinning (e.g., cotton, wool, silk), or a firm's name.

We introduced codes to handle vague occupations, as discussed above. We also created codes to retain linguistic and nominal distinctions above a rough frequency level. These distinctions are generally made in the fourth and fifth digit of the codes. For example, we distinguish between "Farm workers, specialisation unknown" (62110) and "Farmer's sons and other male relatives" (62113), because "farmer's son" was a numerically significant response in Canada. Both are considered part of the "Farm labourers and helpers, general farming and n.f.s" unit group (621).

Other variables

Responses to the occupational questions also returned information that cannot be classified within an occupational classification scheme, such as relationship to workers, or indications of status. Please see the documentation for the variables OCRELATE and OCSTATUS.

Information on the products sold by retail workers (Major Group 4) is available in the variable PRODUCT.

Occupations were also coded into domestic occupational classification schemes in Great Britain, Norway, and the United States. See the documentation for the following variables for more information.

Norway
 OC1HIRNO
 OC1TRDNO
 OC2HIRNO
 OC2TRDNO

United Kingdom
 OCCICEM

United States
 OCC95US

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales
06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ORIGIN: Ethnic origin, historical

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	French, Canadien, French-Canadian or Acadian
1100	French
2000	British (including Irish and British Isles)
2100	English
2200	Irish
2300	Manx
2400	Scottish
2500	Welsh
2600	British Isles
2700	British, n.e.c.
3000	German
4000	Norwegian
4050	Norwegian
4100	Sami (lapp)
4110	Sami, nomads
4120	Sami, resident
4200	Mixed
4210	Norwegian-Sami

4220	Norwegian-Finnish (kvaen)
4230	Sami-Finnish (kvaen)
5000	Other Scandinavian
5100	Scandinavian
5200	Swedish
5210	Sami (Swedish)
5300	Finnish
5400	Danish
5500	Icelander
5999	Scandanavian, n.e.c.
6000	Other European
6210	Belgian
6230	Flemish
6240	Dutch
6250	Swiss
6310	Austrian
6330	Prussian
6410	Bohemian or Czech
6420	Hungarian
6430	Polish or Mazurian
6450	Galician or Galatian
6460	Rumanian or Romanian
6510	Russian
6530	Little Russian or Lru
6540	Slav
6550	Doukhobor
6560	Jewish
6610	Portuguese
6620	Spanish
6710	Greek
6720	Phoenician
6730	Italian
6740	Hibernian
6810	Slovak
6820	Balkan Origins
6821	Slovenian
6822	Serbian
6823	Croat
6824	Montenegrian

6825	Macedonian
6830	Ukrainian
6840	Luxembourgian
6850	Alsatian
6860	Austro-Hungarian
6870	Silesian
6880	Ruthenian
6890	Bukovinian
6900	Bulgarian
6910	Pennsylvania Dutch
6920	Mennonite
6930	Russian Galician
6940	Lithuanian
7000	North American (unspecified)
7100	American (unspecified)
7150	United States
7200	Canadian
7250	Loyalist or U.E.L.
7300	Indigenous
7301	Sauvage
7310	Nuxalk/Bella Coola
7320	Beaver/Dunne-za
7330	Blackfoot/Blood Origins
7340	Carrier/Dakelh Origins
7350	Chilcotin
7360	Cree Origins
7370	Dakota and Sioux Origins
7380	Dene/Chipewyan Origins
7390	Ditidaht/Nitinat
7400	Dogrib
7410	Gwich'in Origins
7420	Haida
7430	Haisla-Henaksiala Origins
7440	Bella Bella
7450	Huron-Wendat
7460	Iroquois Confederacy/Six Nations Origins
7470	Innu Origins
7480	Inuktitut-speaking Origins
7490	Loucheux

7500	Ktunaxa/Kutenai
7510	Lillooet / Sta'at'imcets Origins
7520	Malecite-Passamaquoddy Origins
7530	Mi'kmaq
7540	Munsee Delaware Origins
7550	Nass-Gitksan Origins
7560	Nisga'a
7570	Potawatomi/Neshnabémwen Origins
7580	Nuu-chah-nulth (Nootka)Origins
7590	Ojibwe Origins
7600	Okanagan/Nsilxcin Origins
7610	Sarcee/Tsuut'ina
7620	Shuswap / Secwepemc(tsin)
7630	Slavey Origins
7640	Squamish
7650	Tahltan
7660	Thompson / Nlaka'pamux Origins
7670	Tlingit Origins
7680	Tsimshian Origins
7690	Western Abenaki Origins
7700	Other Tribal Origins
7710	Metis
7999	Tribal response, n.e.c.
8000	Central, South America, Asian, African and Other
8110	Jamaican
8120	British West Indian
8130	Mexican
8140	Chilean
8150	Cuban
8210	Persian
8220	Syrian
8230	Armenian
8235	Assyrian
8240	Arab
8250	Turk
8300	African
8410	Chinese
8420	Mongolian
8430	Japanese

8440	Malay
8450	Indian
8500	Australian
8600	Hawaiian
8700	Roma (Romani)
9000	Other origins, n.e.c.
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

ORIGIN records the respondent's self-reported ethnic origin. This variable is the only way to identify black persons (usually "African") or indigenous persons ("Indian", or the specific tribe name) in Canada in 1881.

Researchers interested in comparisons with the United States and Canada should examine the codes for this variable in conjunction with the RACE variable.

In Norway, information about ethnicity in the censuses is only included in the most ethnically diverse areas of Norway, mainly the three northernmost provinces: Nordland, Troms and Finnmark. In addition to these three provinces, the Norway 1910 census also included information about ethnicity from some southern ethnically diverse municipalities.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELIGION: Religion [general version]

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No religion
2	Buddhist
3	Hindu
4	Jewish
5	Muslim

6	Christian
7	Other
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELIGION2: Religion, historical

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	WESTERN ROMAN TRADITION
1100	Roman Catholic
1200	Christian Catholic
1250	Polish Catholic
1300	Papist
1400	RC Apostolic
1500	Catholic, nfs
1999	Other Western Catholic
2000	THE ANGLICAN TRADITION
2100	Anglican Church
2200	English Apostolic
2300	Episcopal
2400	Reformed Episcopal
2500	Church of Ireland
3000	THE LUTHERAN FAMILY

3100	Lutheran
3200	German Lutheran
3300	United Lutheran
3400	Evangelical Lutheran
4000	THE REFORMED-PRESBYTERIAN FAMILY
4100	Presbyterian
4200	Reformed Presbyterian
4250	Canadian Presbyterian
4300	Knox Presbyterian
4400	Presbyterian Episcopal
4500	Free Kirk
4600	Church of Scotland
4700	Reformed Church
4710	Dutch Reformed Church
4720	German Reformed Church
4730	Christian Reform
4800	Calvinist
4900	Huguenot
4950	Congregationalist
4980	Independent
4999	Other Presbyterian
5000	THE LIBERAL FAMILY
5100	Liberal
5200	Unitarian
5300	Universalist
5400	Deist
5999	Other Liberal/Unitarian
6000	THE PIETIST-METHODIST FAMILY
6100	Methodist
6150	Congregational Methodist
6200	Primitive Methodist
6300	Wesleyan Methodist
6400	Episcopal Methodist
6450	Evangelical Methodist
6500	Free Methodist
6600	German Methodist
6700	United Brethren
6800	African Methodist
6850	African Methodist Episcopal

6900	Moravian
6999	Other Methodists
7000	THE BAPTIST FAMILY
7100	Baptist
7200	Christian Baptist
7300	Prim Baptist
7400	Calvinistic Baptists
7500	Reformed Baptist
7600	Seventh Day Baptist
7700	Free Baptist
7800	Christadelphian
7900	Disciple of Christ
7999	Other Baptist
8000	OTHER WESTERN RELIGIONS
8100	THE HOLINESS FAMILY
8110	Holiness
8120	Church of God
8130	Holiness Movement
8140	Confeder Holiness Ass
8150	Salvation Army
8160	Bible Christian
8170	Christian Alliance
8180	Church of Nazarene
8200	THE EVANGELICAL FAMILY
8210	Evangelical
8220	Evangelical Association
8230	Evangelical Church
8240	Messiah
8250	Gospel Br
8260	Gospel Hall
8270	Evangelist
8280	Daniels Band
8299	Other Evangelical
8300	THE PENTECOSTAL FAMILY
8310	Apostolic
8320	Catholic Apostolic
8400	THE EUROPEAN FREE CHURCH FAMILY
8410	Free Church
8420	Brethren

8430	Dunker
8440	Brothers
8450	Christian Brethren
8460	German Baptist Brethren
8470	Amish
8475	Quaker
8480	Hutterite
8485	Mennonite
8490	Doukhorbor
8495	Swedenborgian
8500	THE INDEPENDENT FUNDAMENTALIST FAMILY
8510	Plymouth Brethren
8520	Puritan
8530	Shakers
8600	THE ADVENTIST FAMILY
8610	Seventh Day Adventists
8700	LATTER DAY SAINTS
8800	SPIRITUALISTS AND OTHER CHRISTIANS
8810	Spiritualist
8815	Theosophist
8820	Christ's Church
8825	Church of Christ
8830	Believer In Christ
8840	Bible Student
8845	Christian Worker
8850	Christian
8855	Christian Brethren Ireland
8860	Mission Church
8865	New Jersusalem
8870	Uni Sectarian
8875	Christian Science
8880	Jap Mission
8885	Nonconformist
8890	Other Protestant
8895	Protestant
8896	Non-denominational
8899	Other Christian
8900	THE EASTERN ORTHODOX TRADITION
9000	EASTERN AND MIDDLE EASTERN RELIGIONS

9100	Judaism
9110	Zionist
9120	Hebrew
9130	Israelite
9140	Anglo Israel
9150	Reformed Judaism
9160	Synagogue
9200	Muslims
9300	Buddhist
9310	Shinto
9400	Confucian
9500	Taoist
9600	Jap
9610	Hinduism
9620	Sikhism
9699	Other eastern religion
9700	OTHER
9710	Free Thinker
9720	Non Sectarian
9730	Truth Seeker
9800	Heathen
9810	Pagan
9820	Infidel
9830	Stony
9840	Secularist
9850	Idealist
9860	Socialist
9870	Agnostic
9880	Atheist
9890	Nonbeliever
9895	None/No Religion
9896	Other nec
9997	Ineligible response (e.g. occupation or religion given)
9998	Unknown (indicated by enumerator)
9999	Blank/Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELIGION2 describes the religion of the respondent (historical samples).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELIGIOND: Religion [detailed version]**Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1000	No religion
1001	Atheist
1002	Agnostic
1003	Without religion
2000	Buddhist
3000	Hindu
4000	Jewish
5000	Muslim
5005	Ahmadis
5006	Sunni
6000	Christian
6001	Catholic (Roman or unspecified)
6002	Orthodox
6003	Protestant
6004	Evangelical protestant
6005	Pentecostal
6006	Adventist / Seventh-day adventist
6007	Anglican
6008	Assembly of God
6009	Baptist
6010	Church of the Nazarene
6011	Congregational

6012	Dutch Reformed
6013	Episcopalian
6014	Jehovah's Witnesses
6015	Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
6016	Lutheran
6017	Mennonite
6018	Methodist
6019	New Apostolic
6020	Presbyterian
6021	Zion Christian
6022	Moravian
6090	Other Christian, historical
6100	Other Christian, Armenia
6101	Armenia apostolic
6102	Nestorian
6103	Molokai
6104	Other Christian, Austria
6105	Old Catholic
6106	Protestant, Augsburg confession
6107	Protestant, Westminster confession
6108	Protestant, Helvetic confession
6109	Greek Oriental
6110	Armenian Apostolic
6111	Other Protestant
6112	Christian Community for renewal
6113	Christian Community, not specified
6114	Other Christian, Benin
6115	Other Christian
6116	Celestial
6117	Other Christian, Brazil
6118	Christian Congregation of Brazil
6119	Brazilian Catholic Apostolic
6120	Brazil for Christ
6121	Foursquare Gospel
6122	Universal of the Kingdom of God
6123	House of the Blessing
6124	House of Prayer
6125	God is Love
6126	Maranata

6127	Other Christian, Brazil 1991
6128	Undetermined Protestant
6129	Other traditional Protestant
6130	Neo-Christian
6131	Other Neo-Christian
6132	Undetermined Christian
6133	Other Christian, Brazil 2000
6134	Other Catholic
6135	Renewed Evangelical Protestant without institutional ties
6136	Pentecostal Evangelical without institutional ties
6137	New Life Evangelical Protestant Pentecostal
6138	Evangelical Protestant Biblical Revival Pentecostal
6139	Chain Of Prayer Pentecostal
6140	Undetermined Evangelical Protestant
6141	Religion Of God
6142	Christian without institutional ties
6143	Other Christian, Brazil 2010
6144	Salvation Army
6145	Other Christian, Canada
6146	Other Catholic
6147	United Church
6148	Protestant, not specified
6149	Other Protestant
6150	Other Christian, Cameroon
6151	Other Christian, Fiji
6152	Christian undefined
6153	Church of England
6154	Gospel Hall and Brethern
6155	Christian Mission Fellowship (CMF) or Every Home
6156	Salvation Army
6157	All Nations Christian Fellowship
6158	Apostles Gospel Outreach Fellowship
6159	Christian Outreach Centre
6160	Other Christian
6161	Other Christian, Germany
6162	Oriental Christian
6163	Other Christian, Ghana
6164	Other Christian, Iran
6165	Assyrian or Chaldean

6166	Armenian
6167	Other Christians
6168	Other Christian, Indonesia
6169	Other Christian
6170	Protestant/Other Christian
6171	Other Christian, Ireland
6172	Church of Ireland
6173	Church of Scotland
6174	Independent
6175	Unitarian
6176	Salvation Army
6177	Free Church
6178	Brethren
6179	Christian Brethren
6180	Plymouth Brethren
6181	Quaker
6182	Other Christians
6183	Other Christian, Ivory Coast
6184	Other Christian, Jamaica
6185	Brethren
6186	Church of God
6187	Church of God of Prophecy
6188	Other Church of God
6189	United Church
6190	Salvation Army
6191	New Testament
6192	Disciples of Christ
6193	Other Christian, Mauritius
6194	Christian Tamil
6195	Salvation and Healing Mission
6196	Voice of Deliverance
6197	Other Christian
6198	Other Christian, Mexico
6199	Anabaptist
6200	Calvinist
6201	Cuaquera
6202	Disciples of Christ
6203	Christian Friendship Church
6204	Prayer House Church

6205	Faith Center
6206	Agape Force Church
6207	Alpha and Omega Church
6208	Living Water Church
6209	Apostolic Church
6210	Church of God
6211	Church of God of Prophecy
6212	Complete Gospel Church
6213	Evangelical Siblings Church
6214	Upper Room Church
6215	Pentecostal Indigenous Church
6216	Angular Stone Voice Church
6217	Pentecostal Missionary
6218	Christian
6219	Christian Societies
6220	Evangelical
6221	Evangelical Societies
6222	New Testament Evangelical
6223	Pentecostal
6224	Pentecostal Societies
6225	Independent Pentecostal
6226	Evangelical Christian Societies
6227	Pentecostal Christian Societies
6228	Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6229	Evangelical Pentecostal Christian Societies
6230	Soldiers of Christ's Cross Church
6231	Tabernacle
6232	Traditionalists
6233	Other Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6234	Pentecostal not clearly specified
6235	Living God, Light of the World
6236	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6237	Non-Pentecostal Apostolic
6238	Evangelical Associations
6239	Biblical
6240	Confraternities
6241	Christ Church
6242	Peace Grace and Misericordia Church
6243	Open Bible Church

6244	Holiness Church
6245	Evangelical Salem Church
6246	Beautiful Woman Dressed in the Sun
6247	Messianic Church
6248	Evangelical Ministers
6249	Evangelical Missionaries
6250	Evangelical Movements
6251	New Jerusalem
6252	World Vision Church
6253	Evangelical not clearly specified
6254	Biblical - non-evangelicals
6255	Other Christians not clearly specified
6256	Assumptionist
6257	Carmelite
6258	Claretian
6259	Conception Franciscan
6260	Maronite Diocese of Mexico
6261	Dominican
6262	Servants of Mary Immaculate
6263	Franciscan
6264	Guadalupan
6265	Daughters of the Immaculate Conception
6266	Jesuit
6267	Legionaries of Christ
6268	Divine Word Missionary
6269	Pauline
6270	Sacred Heart
6271	Saint Joseph of Tarbes
6272	Servant of the Lord and the Virgin
6273	Servant of Jesus
6274	Greek Catholic Church
6275	Reformed Roman Catholic Church
6276	Mexican National Catholic Church
6277	Tridentine Latin Rite Catholic Church
6278	Priestly Society Trento
6279	Mexican Catholic Union of Trento
6280	Anabaptist / Memnonite
6281	Anglican / Episcopal
6282	House of Prayer

6283	Center of Faith, Hope and Love of the Missionary Revival Crusade
6284	Center of Faith, Hope and Love Agape Force
6285	Salvation Army
6286	Independent Pentecostal Fellowship
6287	Upper Chamber Church
6288	Faith Apostolic Church of Jesus Christ
6289	Spiritual Christian Church
6290	Pentecostal Evangelical Christian Church
6291	Interdenominational Christian Church
6292	Church of God Full Gospel in Mexico
6293	Church of Jesus Christ on the Rock
6294	Christ Evangelical Pentecostal Church Rock of my Salvation
6295	Mexican Church of Christ's Gospel Pentecost
6296	United Pentecostal Church of Mexico
6297	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6298	Only Christ Savior Christian Church
6299	Independent Evangelical Pentecostal Movement
6300	Prince of Peace
6301	National Union of Evangelical Christian Churches (UNICE)
6302	Union of Independent Evangelical Churches
6303	Other associations Pentecostal
6304	Church of the Living God, Pillar and Support of Truth, the Light of the World
6305	Bible Church
6306	Interdenominational Christian Church in Mexico
6307	Church of Christ
6308	Honey Church of Christ
6309	Independent Evangelical Church in Mexico
6310	Renewed Church of Jesus Christ and the Apostles of Divine Love
6311	Other Christian and Evangelical associations without Pentecostal support
6312	Faith Christian Church
6313	Traditional Apostolic Catholic Holy Church Mexico-USA
6314	Mexican Apostolic Catholic Church
6315	Elias
6316	Spiritualistic
6317	Spiritualist
6318	Marian Trinitarian Spirituality
6319	Spirituality of the Third Age
6320	Christian Spiritual
6321	Judiciary Society Reign of Leonardo Alcalá Leos

6322	Spirituality for the Divine Master and the purity of Mary
6323	Light and Hope
6324	Holy Spirit, Purity, Love and Light
6325	Christian Science
6326	Neo-Israelite Jewish Syncretic Movements
6327	Other Christian, Netherlands
6328	Reformed Churches in The Netherlands
6329	Other Reformed
6330	Other Christian, Papua New Guinea
6331	Asian Pacific Christian Mission
6332	Asutalian Church
6333	Bamu River Mission
6334	Christian Brethren Church of PNG
6335	Christian Mission of Many Lands
6336	Christian Revival Crusade
6337	Christain Union Mission
6338	Church of Christ of PNG
6339	Faith mission
6340	Four Square Gospel Mission
6341	Kwato Church
6342	Life Center
6343	Lighthouse church
6344	New Guinea Gospel Mission
6345	New Life Mission
6346	New tribes Mission
6347	Paliau Christian Native Church
6348	Rhema Fellowship
6349	Salvation Army
6350	Sovereign Grace
6351	United Church
6352	Wewak Fellowship
6353	Western Highland
6354	Independent
6355	Plymouth Brethern
6356	Tiliba Mission
6357	Tokarara Christian Fellowship
6358	Village Mission
6359	Other Christian
6360	Other Christian, Paraguay

6361	Christian Community
6362	Free Brothers
6363	Church of God
6364	Church of God of Prophecy
6365	New testament
6366	God is love
6367	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6368	People of God
6369	Family worship center
6370	Pseudo-Christian groups
6371	Other Christian, Philippines
6372	Aglipay
6373	Bible Christian Committees
6374	Born-again Christian
6375	Bread of Life Ministries
6376	Cathedral of Praise, Incorporated
6377	Charismatic Full Gospel Ministries
6378	Christ the Living Stone Fellowship
6379	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6380	Christians Missions
6381	Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, Incorporated
6382	Church of Christ
6383	Crusaders of the Divine Church of Christ, Incorporated
6384	Evangelical Christian Outreach Foundation
6385	Evangelical Free Church
6386	Filipino Assemblies of the First Born Inc.
6387	Foursquare Gospel
6388	Free Believers in Christ Fellowship
6389	Free Mission in the Philippines Inc.
6390	God World Mission
6391	Good News Christian Churches
6392	IEMELIF Reform Movement
6393	Iglesia Evangelista Methodista en Las
6394	Iglesia Evangelica Unida de Cristo
6395	Iglesia ni Cristo
6396	Iglesia sa Dios Espiritu Santo, Incorporated
6397	Jesus Christ Saves Global Outreach
6398	Jesus is Alive Community, Incorporated
6399	Jesus is Lord Church

6400	Jesus Reigns Ministries
6401	Love of Christ International Ministries
6402	Other Evangelical
6403	Other Evangelical Church
6404	Other Protestants
6405	Philippine Ecumenical Christian Church
6406	Philippine Evangelical Mission
6407	Philippine Grace Gospel Fellowship
6408	Philippines Benevolent Missionaries
6409	Philippines General Council of the Assemblies of God
6410	Potter's House Christian Center
6411	Salvation Army Philippines
6412	Take the Nation for Jesus Global Ministries (Corpus Christi)
6413	UNIDA Evangelical Church
6414	Union Espiritista Cristiana de Filipinas, Incorporated
6415	United Church of Christ in the Philippines
6416	United Evangelical Church of the Philippines (Chinese)
6417	Victory Chapel Christian Fellowship
6418	Wesleyan Church
6419	World Missionary Evangelism
6420	Worldwide Church of God
6421	Zion Christian Community Church
6422	Other Christian, Portugal
6423	Other Christian, Romania
6424	Greek Catholic
6425	Reformed Church
6426	Evangelic of Augustan Confession
6427	Evangelic Synodo-Presbyterian
6428	Christian of Old Rite
6429	Christian by Gospel
6430	Evangelic
6431	Other Christian, Rwanda 2002
6432	Other Christian, Sierra Leone
6433	Other Christian, Slovak Republic
6434	Old Catholic
6435	Greek Catholic
6436	Christian Reformed
6437	Other Christian, South Africa
6438	Reformed

6439	International Fellowship of Christian Churches
6440	Apostolic Faith Mission of SA
6441	Other Apostolic Churches
6442	Pinkster Protestant Church
6443	Afrikaanse Protestant Church
6444	Full Gospel Church of God in Southern Africa
6445	Pentecostal Churches
6446	Salvation Army
6447	Bandla Lama Nazareth
6448	African Methodist Episcopal Church
6449	St John's Apostolic Church
6450	International Pentecost Church
6451	Ethiopian type churches
6452	Ethnic churches
6453	Other African Independent Churches
6454	Other Christian Churches
6455	Other Catholic Churches
6456	Other Pentecostal Churches
6457	Other Orthodox Churches
6458	Other African Apostolic churches
6459	Other Assemblies
6460	Christian Scientist
6461	Christian Centres
6462	Other Evangelical Churches
6463	Other Charismatic Churches
6464	Just a Christian or non-denominational
6465	Other
6466	Other Christian, Suriname
6467	Other Christian
6468	Other Christian, Saint Lucia
6469	Church of God
6470	Other Christian, Senegal
6471	Other Christian
6472	Other Christian, Switzerland
6473	Other protestant churches and communities
6474	Christ-Catholic church
6475	Other Christian communities
6476	Other Christian, Trinidad and Tobago
6477	Church of God

6478	African Methodist Espiscopalians
6479	Brethren, Christian or Plymouth
6480	Church of Christ
6481	Gospel Hall or Gospel Missionary
6482	Nazarenes
6483	Pilgrim Holiness
6484	Ethiopian Orthodox
6485	Open Bible Church
6486	Assemblies of Yahweh
6487	Evangelical Church of West Indies
6488	Christadelphian
6489	Full Gospel Fellowship
6490	Dutch Reform
6491	Christian Brotherhood Assembly
6492	Other Christian, Uganda
6493	Other Christian
6494	Salvation Army
6495	Other Christian non-Catholic, Uruguay
6496	Other Christian non-Catholic, Guatemala
6497	Other Christian, Togo
7000	Other
7001	Bahai
7002	Sikh
7003	Rastafarian
7100	Other, Armenia
7101	Pagan
7102	Shar-fadinian
7103	Other, Austria
7104	Unification Church, Austria
7105	Other, Benin
7106	Traditional
7107	Vodoun
7108	Other, Botswana
7109	Badimo
7110	Other, Brazil
7111	Spiritist
7112	Kardecist Spiritist
7113	Afro Spiritist
7114	Mediumistic Spiritist

7115	Umbandist Mediumistic
7116	Candomblecist Mediumistic
7117	Other Afro-Brazilian
7118	Oriental, Brazil
7119	New Oriental
7120	Oriental Seicho No-Ie
7121	Other Oriental, Brazil
7122	Esoteric, Brazil
7123	Indigenous, Brazil
7124	Other minority groups, Brazil
7125	Other, Burkina Faso
7126	Animist
7127	Other, Cameroon
7128	Animist
7129	Other, Canada
7130	Eastern religions, Canada
7131	Other, Chile
7132	Theosophism
7133	Shintoism
7134	Other, Ethiopia
7135	Traditional
7136	Other, Ethiopia
7137	Other, Fiji
7138	Confucian
7139	Kabir Panthi
7140	Satya Sai Baba
7141	Bahai
7142	Other non-Christian, Fiji
7143	Other, Germany
7144	Other, Germany
7145	Other, Ghana
7146	Traditional, Ghana
7147	Other, Guinea
7148	Animist
7149	Other, Guinea
7150	Other, Haiti
7151	Voodoo
7152	Other, India
7153	Jainism

7154	Zoroastrianism
7155	Other, India
7156	Other, Indonesia
7157	Confucianism
7158	Other, Indonesia
7159	Other, Iran
7160	Zoroastrian
7161	Other, Iran
7162	Other, Ivory Coast
7163	Animist
7164	Harrist
7165	Other, Jamaica
7166	Muslim/Hindu
7167	Other, Israel
7168	Druse
7169	Other, Israel
7170	Other, Laos
7171	Animist
7172	Other, Liberia
7173	Traditional
7174	Other, Malaysia
7175	Confucianism/Taoism
7176	Tribal/Folk religion, Malaysia
7177	Other, Mali
7178	Animist
7179	Other, Mexico
7180	Brahmanism
7181	Hare Krishna
7182	Shintoism
7183	Taoism
7184	Mexican Movements
7185	Ananda Marga
7186	Church of Scientology
7187	Masons
7188	Raelian Movement
7189	New Age Movement
7190	Neoisraelites
7191	Occultists
7192	Palmar of Troya

7193	Rose Cross
7194	Theosophism
7195	Spiritualist Special Keys
7196	Onkaranada Center
7197	Confucianism
7198	Shia
7199	Universal Great Brotherhood
7200	Esoteric Science
7201	Gnosticism
7202	Metaphysics
7203	Wicca
7204	Shamanism
7205	The Custom
7206	Mexicayotl
7207	Restorative Confederate Movement of Anahuac Culture
7208	African Origin
7209	Indigenous Religions
7210	Growing in Grace
7211	Eckankar
7212	Transcendental Meditation
7213	Mission Branch
7214	Children of God
7215	Sri Sathya Sai Baba
7216	Other religions from Asia
7217	Ethnic roots
7218	Afro roots
7219	Popular cults
7220	Other new religious movements
7221	Other, Nepal
7222	Kirat
7223	Jain
7224	Garaute
7225	Tap jura
7226	Bon
7227	Prakriti
7228	Other, Nigeria
7229	Traditional
7230	Other, Pakistan
7231	Ahmadi

7232	Parsi
7233	Scheduled caste
7234	Other, Paraguay
7235	Philosophical revelations
7236	Indigenous religion
7237	Reyukai
7238	Other, Paraguay
7239	Other, Philippines
7240	Door of Faith
7241	Faith Tabernacle Church (Living Rock Ministries)
7242	Iglesia Filipina Independiente
7243	International One Way Outreach
7244	Miracle Life Fellowship International
7245	Miracle Revival Church of the Philippines
7246	Philippine Good News Ministries
7247	Philippine Missionary fellowship
7248	Things to Come
7249	Way of Salvation
7250	Word of the World
7251	Word International Ministries
7252	Tribal Religions, Philippines
7253	Other, Romania
7254	Unitarian
7255	Armenian
7256	Mosaic
7257	Other, Romania
7258	Other, Rwanda
7259	Traditional religion, Rwanda
7260	Other, Rwanda
7261	Other, Sierra Leone
7262	Traditional religion, Sierra Leone
7263	Other, South Africa
7264	African traditional belief
7265	Taoist
7266	Confucian
7267	New Age
7268	Winti
7269	Javanism
7270	Other non-Christian, S. Africa

7271	Other, Suriname
7272	Javanism
7273	Traditional
7274	Winti
7275	Other, Thailand
7276	Confucian
7277	Other, Trinidad and Tobago
7278	Pocamania or Shango
7279	Orisha
7280	Other, Uganda
7281	Traditional religion
7282	Mammon
7283	Other non-Christian, Uganda
7284	Other, United Kindom
7285	Other, Uruguay
7286	Umbanda/other Afro-American
7287	Other, Uruguay
7288	Other, Vietnam
7289	Cao Dai
7290	Cham Brahmin
7296	Other, Togo
7297	Animist
7900	Other, not elsewhere classified
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISABLED: Disability status

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, disabled
2	No, not disabled
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISABLED indicates whether the person reported a disability of any kind.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISBLND: Blind or vision-impaired

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISBLND indicates whether the person was blind or had limited vision.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISDEAF: Deaf or hearing-impaired

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISDEAF indicates whether the person was deaf or had limited hearing.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISMNTL: Mental disability

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISMNTL indicates whether the person suffered a mental disability in the form of diminished capacity.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISMUTE: Mute or speech impaired

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISMUTE indicates if the person could not speak or had a significant speech impediment.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISPSYC: Psychological disability**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISPSYC indicates whether the person was disabled due to mental illness.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

OCCSTRNG: Occupation as transcribed**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

description

DEFINITION

OCCSTRNG is an alphabetic variable that preserves the transcription of an individual's response to questions about their occupation. Although the various occupation and industry codes preserve significant detail on occupation and industry, much variation exists in the occupational strings.

OCCSTRNG will primarily be of interest to researchers who are linking census data to other sources, or are investigating occupations at a much more detailed level than offered by the various coding schemes.

The collection of occupation information was extensively covered in the instructions to enumerators. Researchers who are interested in OCCSTRNG should also read the enumerator instructions for assistance in interpreting occupational responses.

Because of the size of this variable (30 columns), users should not select this variable unless it is essential for their research. Users should be aware that some responses are truncated at this length.

concept**CONCEPT**

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation**DERIVATION**

OCCSTRNG is a 30-character string variable.

OCRELATE: Relationship information in occupation string

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category
00	None
10	Wife
11	Widow
12	Son
13	Daughter
14	Other male relative
15	Other female relative
16	Dependent
21	Former or retired
22	Future

31	Voluntary or honorary relationship
41	Physical or mental disability
51	Homeworker

description

DEFINITION

OCRELATE preserves inconsistently available information in responses to occupational questions. It is modified from the HISCO subsidiary coding scheme "RELATION." The purpose of OCRELATE is to retain information about social and familial relationships around a person's occupation.

For example, some respondents indicated that they were a "laborer's wife." In this case the response received the occupational (OCCHISCO) code for not having an occupation, and the OCRELATE code for wife (10) to indicate that they were related as a wife to a worker.

Changes from the HISCO RELATION codes

We have removed the "temporal relationships" category from the OCRELATE codes and moved them to OCSTATUS. We felt that "former or retired" and "future" relationships to work were better described as status designators. Future relationships to an occupation were often people describing themselves as students or apprentices in specified professions and trades.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

OCSTATUS: Status information in occupation string

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
11	Retired
12	Unemployed
13	Pauper
14	Owner
15	Leaseholder
21	Master
22	Journeyman

23	Apprentice, learner
24	Artisan
31	Principal
32	Worker or works in
33	Labourer
34	Assistant or helper
40	Attending school or college
51	Nobility
52	Prestige
99	No occupation, unknown

description

DEFINITION

OCSTATUS preserves inconsistently available information in responses to occupational questions. It is similar to the HISCO subsidiary coding scheme "STATUS". The purpose of OCSTATUS is to preserve information about the social status of an occupation.

Correct usage of OCSTATUS is critical to proper interpretation of the occupation codes.

In modifying the HISCO system we faced the challenge of classifying industrial workers who often gave information on the industry they were employed in and less specific information on the tasks and functions they performed. We have grouped people of varying statuses in similar occupational codes.

To differentiate between skilled workers, people who "worked in" a particular industry (skill level indeterminate), and laborers, you must use OCSTATUS.

OCSTATUS has been applied to all occupations. Thus, a person indicating that they are an "Assistant Superintendent" receives the occupational code for Superintendent (22xxx), and the OCSTATUS code 34 for assistant.

Changes from the HISCO STATUS codes

We have changed the HISCO STATUS codes for ownership to

- 11Retired
- 12Unemployed
- 13Pauper
- 14Owner
- 15Leaseholder

Changes from the HISCO RELATION codes

We have removed the "temporal relationships" category from the OCRELATE codes and moved them to OCSTATUS. We felt that "former or retired" and "future" relationships to work were better described as status designators. Future relationships to an occupation were often people describing themselves as students or apprentices in specified professions and trades.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SURSIM: Surname similarity**Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	1st surname in household
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29

030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60

description

DEFINITION

SURSIM assigns the same code to all persons within each household who had the same surname. Persons coded 1, including the household head, had the same surname as the household head. Other surnames are assigned codes in the order in which they appear within the household on the census form. Persons within a household who shared a surname will have the same code for this variable.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

NAMEFRST: First name**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

description

DEFINITION

NAMEFRST is an alphabetic variable giving a person's full first name. It will primarily be of use to researchers linking the historical census data to other sources of demographic data, or researchers whose research topic involves naming patterns. Because of the length of this variable (32 columns), and the size of the dataset other researchers should not select this variable.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 32-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

NAMELAST: Last name**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

description

DEFINITION

NAMELAST is an alphabetic variable giving a person's full last name. It will primarily be of use to researchers linking the IPUMS historical census data to other sources of demographic data, or researchers whose research topic involves naming patterns. Because of the length of this variable (32 columns), and the size of the dataset, other researchers should not select this variable.

NAMELAST is used to produce the variable SURSIM which assigns the same code to all persons within each household who had a shared surname.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 32-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_CROVERSE: Person crossed over in source

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not crossed over in source
1	Crossed over in source

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether a person was crossed out on the original registration forms. For instance, if a person was enumerated in two parishes, then they would be crossed out in the parish where he or she did not belong.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_MOMLOCSE: Location of mother in household**Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	No mother or unknown
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29

030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
069	69
074	74

075	75
076	76
078	78
080	80
082	82
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
095	95
100	100
101	101
102	102
104	104
107	107
109	109
111	111
112	112
115	115
117	117
118	118
123	123
125	125
129	129
133	133
134	134
137	137
143	143
145	145
147	147
148	148
149	149
150	150
153	153
157	157

158	158
165	165
170	170
175	175
178	178
187	187

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the mother's location in the household as constructed in the Swedish National Archives census database.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_NOTPRESE: Person not present

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Present
1	Not present

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates that a parish resident was not present in the parish at the time of enumeration.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_PERHNUM: Person index within household**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the original person index within household.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_PERNUM: Person number (within household)**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This constructed variable indicates the person number (within the household). The variable was computed during reformatting.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_PHIDSE: Household database-ID

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable contains the original household identifier.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 10-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_PIDSE: Person database-ID

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable contains the unique identifier assigned to each person in the original database.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 10-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_PNRPARSE: Person index within parish

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable contains the person index within the parish of enumeration.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 10-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_GRMOMSE: Location of grandmother (side unidentified) in household**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No grandmother or unknown
1	1
2	2

description

DEFINITION

The variable indicates the location of a person's grandmother (side unidentified) in the household.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_GRPOPSE: Location of grandfather (side unidentified) in household**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No grandfather or unknown
1	1
2	2

description

DEFINITION

The variable identifies the location of a person's grandfather (side unidentified) in the household.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_MOMMOMSE: Location of mother's mother in household

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No mother's mother or unknown
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10

description

DEFINITION

This variable describes the location of a person's maternal grandmother in the household.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_MOMRULSE: Rule for linking mother**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No father (or mother) present in the household
1	Swedish census linking based on values in Swedish family relationship variables

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the rule under which a person was linked to their mother in the original Swedish National Archives database.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_POPLOCSE: Location of father in household**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	No father or unknown
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
029	29
031	31
034	34
038	38
040	40
041	41
044	44
045	45

050	50
051	51
054	54
059	59
065	65
068	68
086	86
032	32
036	36
043	43
048	48
052	52
096	96
098	98
114	114
116	116
124	124
133	133
134	134
146	146
148	148
152	152
156	156
164	164
169	169
174	174
177	177

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the father's location in household as constructed in the Swedish National Archives census database.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_POPRULSE: Rule for linking father**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No father (or mother) present in the household
1	Swedish census linking based on values in Swedish family relationship variables

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the rule under which a person was linked to their father in the original Swedish National Archives database.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_SPLOCSE: Location of spouse in household**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	No spouse or unknown
001	1
002	2

003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41

042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
082	82
083	83
086	86
087	87
093	93
094	94
111	111
117	117
133	133
134	134
136	136
137	137
149	149
153	153
105	105
106	106

110	110
114	114
115	115
116	116
124	124
125	125
138	138
139	139
140	140
146	146
147	147
148	148
152	152
156	156
157	157
160	160
161	161
164	164
165	165
169	169
170	170
174	174
175	175
177	177
178	178
179	179

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the location in the household of a person's spouse, as constructed in the Swedish National Archives census database.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_SPRULESE: Rule for linking spouse**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No spouse present in the household
1	Swedish census linking based on values in Swedish family relationship variables

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the rule under which a person was linked to their spouse in the original Swedish National Archives database.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_STEPMSE: Probable step/adopted mother**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies whether a person's mother, as identified in the original Swedish National Archives database, was probably not the person's biological mother.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_STEPPSE: Probable step/adopted father

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies whether a person's father, as identified in the original Swedish National Archives database, was probably not the person's biological parent.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_FAMINFSE: Position in family as transcribed**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's position in the family as transcribed.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 70-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_FAMNUMSE: Family unit within household**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies a person's family unit within the household as recorded in the original database. Members of extended families are identified in separate family units.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_FAMPOSSE: Code for position in family

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)

Column 2

Village or place of residence (block or ward in city) (Village name to be written on a special row and underlined)

Name in full of every person

Position in family (h. = wife, s. = son, d. = daughter etcetera)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mother
2	Father
3	Solitaire
4	Child

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col.2: That the names of villages or other places of residence (blocks or wards in cities) should be written on a special row and underlined. It should be noted if the village or place of residence belongs to another judicial district than the rest of the parish.

That for every village or place of residence follows the list of persons that should contain the full name of every person. There should also be a note about (the person)'s position within the family, for example wife, son, daughter etcetera. Appropriate abbreviations may be used. No person may occupy more than one row in the enumeration form.

description

DEFINITION

The variable identifies a person's relationship within a nuclear family as recorded in the original database.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_FAMRELSE: Code for family relations**Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0201	Wife
0301	Child
0302	Adopted child
0303	Stepchild
0306	Fosterchild
0401	Child-in-law
0402	Step child-in-law
0501	Parent
0502	Stepparent
0601	Parent-in-law
0602	Stepparent-in-law
0701	Sibling
0702	Step/half/adopted sibling
0801	Sibling-in-law
0901	Grandchild n.s.
0903	Step grandchild
0905	Grandchild on son's side
0906	Grandchild on daughter's side
1001	Other relatives n.s.
1014	Grandparent fathers side
1015	Grandparent mothers side
1021	Aunt/uncle
1031	Nephew, niece

1041	Cousin
1051	Great grandchild
1211	Servant
9995	Widow/widower
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

The variable identifies an individual's relationship to the family reference person as identified in SE80A427. Extended family relationships are inferred based on nuclear family relationship and additional information. This variable does not necessarily identify a person's relationship to the household head.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies a person's family unit within the household using NAPP classification codes. Members of extended families included in the same family units.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_MOMPOPSE: Location of mother's father in household

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No mother's father or unknown
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
10	10

description

DEFINITION

This variable describes the location of a person's maternal grandfather in the household.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_POPMOMSE: Location of father's mother in household

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No father's mother or unknown
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

description

DEFINITION

This variable describes the location of a person's paternal grandmother in the household.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_POPPOPSE: Location of father's father in household

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No father's father or unknown
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8

description

DEFINITION

This variable describes the location of a person's paternal grandfather in the household.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_STEPGMSE: Potential step grandmother (ambiguous side)

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies whether a person's grandmother (side unidentified), as identified in the original database, was probably not the person's biological grandmother.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_STEPGPSE: Potential step grandfather (ambiguous side)

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies whether a person's grandfather (side unidentified), as identified in the original database, was probably not the person's biological grandfather.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_ABSENTSE: Information about absent person as transcribed**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

description

DEFINITION

This variable contains information about persons who were absent at the time of the census (string).

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 70-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_AGE: Age**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)</p>

<p>Column 5

Birth year ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0
001	1
002	2
003	3

004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42

043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81

082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
117	117
999	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col.5: That the information about birth year must be recorded with the accuracy needed for the summation of the Swedish life length tables and mortality tables. Special consideration should be given to information about very old people (over 90 years).

description**DEFINITION**

This variable identifies the person's age in years as of their last birthday.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept**CONCEPT**

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Demographic Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

SE1880A_BIRTHYR: Birth year**Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)</p>

<p>Column 5

Birth year ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1763	1763
1776	1776
1777	1777
1778	1778
1779	1779
1780	1780
1781	1781
1782	1782
1783	1783
1784	1784
1785	1785
1786	1786
1787	1787
1788	1788
1789	1789
1790	1790
1791	1791
1792	1792
1793	1793
1794	1794
1795	1795
1796	1796
1797	1797

1798	1798
1799	1799
1800	1800
1801	1801
1802	1802
1803	1803
1804	1804
1805	1805
1806	1806
1807	1807
1808	1808
1809	1809
1810	1810
1811	1811
1812	1812
1813	1813
1814	1814
1815	1815
1816	1816
1817	1817
1818	1818
1819	1819
1820	1820
1821	1821
1822	1822
1823	1823
1824	1824
1825	1825
1826	1826
1827	1827
1828	1828
1829	1829
1830	1830
1831	1831
1832	1832
1833	1833
1834	1834
1835	1835
1836	1836

1837	1837
1838	1838
1839	1839
1840	1840
1841	1841
1842	1842
1843	1843
1844	1844
1845	1845
1846	1846
1847	1847
1848	1848
1849	1849
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1853	1853
1854	1854
1855	1855
1856	1856
1857	1857
1858	1858
1859	1859
1860	1860
1861	1861
1862	1862
1863	1863
1864	1864
1865	1865
1866	1866
1867	1867
1868	1868
1869	1869
1870	1870
1871	1871
1872	1872
1873	1873
1874	1874
1875	1875

1876	1876
1877	1877
1878	1878
1879	1879
1880	1880
9999	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col.5: That the information about birth year must be recorded with the accuracy needed for the summation of the Swedish life length tables and mortality tables. Special consideration should be given to information about very old people (over 90 years).

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies each person's year of birth.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_FAMBIRSE: Code for birth status

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Unspecified (normally within the current marriage)
3	Within an earlier marriage
4	Born before marriage
5	Illegitimate
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable contains information on whether or not a child was born to married parents, and if so, which marriage he or she was born into (current or previous).

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_FAMREFSE: Code for family relations reference

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Unspecified
3	Theirs (in common) or "belonging to both"
4	His (father's, the male's)
5	Her (mother's, the woman's)
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the possessive pronoun used to describe a person's relationship to other family members ("their", "belonging to both", "her", or "his"). For instance, whether a child living with two parents is described as "their" daughter as opposed to "her" daughter provides information as to whether a child is biologically related to both parents or is probably a stepchild of the father.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_MARST: Marital status

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)

Columns 7 - 14

Unmarried men

Unmarried women

Married men

Married women

Widowers

Widows

Divorced men

Divorced women

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Married, spouse present
2	Married, spouse absent
3	Never married
4	Divorced
5	Widowed
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col. 7-14: That for a correct distribution of sex and marital status a stroke should be made in the proper columns in accordance with the column heading. The strokes should be made also for small children. It is of utmost importance that no confusion is made between the columns.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies a person's marital status.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_RELATE: Relationship to household head**Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)</p>

<p>Column 2</p>

<p>Village or place of residence (block or ward in city) (Village name to be written on a special row and underlined) ___</p>

<p>Name in full of every person ___</p>

<p>Position in family (h. = wife, s. = son, d. = daughter etcetera) ___

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0101	Household head
0201	Spouse
0301	Child
0302	Adopted child
0303	Stepchild
0306	Fostered child
0401	Child-in-law
0402	Stepchild-in-law
0501	Parent
0502	Stepparent
0601	Parent-in-law
0602	Stepparent-in-law
0701	Sibling
0702	Step/half/adopted sibling
0801	Sibling-in-law

0802	Step/half sibling-in-law
0901	Grandchild
0903	Step grandchild
0904	Grandchild-in-law
1001	Other relatives, ns
1011	Grandparent
1013	Step grandparent
1021	Aunt, uncle
1022	Aunt, uncle-in-law
1031	Nephew, niece
1032	Nephew, niece-in-law
1033	Step/adopted nephew/niece
1034	Grand nephew/niece
1041	Cousin
1051	Great grandchild
1061	Other relatives, nec
1114	Unmarried partner
1211	Servant
1219	Relative of employee
1230	Other non-relatives
1301	Institutional inmates
9999	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col.2:That the names of villages or other places of residence (blocks or wards in cities) should be written on a special row and underlined. It should be noted if the village or place of residence belongs to another judicial district than the rest of the parish.

That for every village or place of residence follows the list of persons that should contain the full name of every person. There should also be a note about (the person)'s position within the family, for example wife, son, daughter etcetera. Appropriate abbreviations may be used. No person may occupy more than one row in the enumeration form.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies a person's relationship to the household head using NAPP classification codes.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_RELATEI: Relationship to household head**Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census
(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)</p><p>Column 2</p><p>Position in family (h. = wife, s. = son, d. = daughter etcetera) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Household head
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
3000	Child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
4100	Grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4310	Stepchild-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law
4500	Grandparent (including step and in-law)
4600	Aunt, uncle (including in-laws)
4710	Nephew / niece (including step, great, adopted, in-law)
4720	Cousin
4810	Other relative nec
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, ns
5330	Foster child

5500	Other specified non-relative
5620	Institutional inmates
9999	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col.2: That the names of villages or other places of residence (blocks or wards in cities) should be written on a special row and underlined. It should be noted if the village or place of residence belongs to another judicial district than the rest of the parish.

That for every village or place of residence follows the list of persons that should contain the full name of every person. There should also be a note about (the person)'s position within the family, for example wife, son, daughter etcetera. Appropriate abbreviations may be used. No person may occupy more than one row in the enumeration form.

description

DEFINITION

This variable describes a person's relationship to the household head, using IPUMS-international classification codes.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_RELRULSE: Rule for setting RELATE and RELATEI variables

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Values based directly on information in other variables in the person's record
1	Values are derived from information in other person's records within the household

description

DEFINITION

This variable describes the rules used to infer a person's relationship to the household head based on family relationships and additional information.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_SEX: Sex**Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census
(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)Columns 7 - 14

Unmarried men

Unmarried women

Married men

Married women

Widowers

Widows

Divorced men

Divorced women

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col. 7-14: That for a correct distribution of sex and marital status a stroke should be made in the proper columns in accordance with the column heading. The strokes should be made also for small children. It is of utmost importance that no confusion is made between the columns.

description

DEFINITION

This variable describes the person's sex.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_BPARSE: Parish of birth as transcribed**Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 75 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census
(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)

Column 6

Birth place (parish in a particular county or city) ____

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col. 6: That even if the exclusion of birth place normally implies that the person is born within the same parish for which the extracts are made it is better to explicitly record the birth parish name, appropriately abbreviated, even in those cases, in the same way as it always must be done if the birth place is outside the parish. For rural parishes the county must also always be recorded.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies a person's parish of birth (string).

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 75-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_BPLCNTRY: Country of birth**Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)</p>

<p>Column 4</p>

<p>Nationality (mention if foreign nationality) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10000	Unspecified African country
11090	Mauritius
11160	Tanzania
13020	Egypt / United Arab Republic
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
14040	South Africa (Union of)
21001	West Indies
21011	St. Barthelemy
21040	Bahamas
21080	Cuba
21100	Dominican Republic
21120	Guadeloupe
21140	Jamaica
21180	Puerto Rico
21220	Trinidad and Tobago
22060	Mexico
22080	Panama
23010	Argentina
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23110	Peru
23130	Uruguay

24040	United States
31010	China
31020	Japan
32040	India
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
33040	Indonesia
33090	Singapore
34110	Lebanon
34160	Turkey
41030	Czech Republic
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41080	Russia / USSR
41100	Ukraine
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43090	Portugal
43120	Spain
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44030	France
44040	Germany
44050	Leichtenstein
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
99998	At sea

Col.4: That only the following disabilities are to be recorded: mental illness, blindness and if a person is deaf-mute. When recording mental illness, "mentally ill since childhood" should be recorded for those whose mental illnesses were discovered already in their childhood. Those who have a periodic or intermittent illness should be recorded as mentally ill. Regarding "blindness" it should be observed that also small children should be recorded as having this disability. For others only those who are unable to orientate themselves with their eye sight (lacking locomotor vision) should be recorded as blind. Similarly persons who are only deaf should not be recorded as deaf-mute. It should be recorded if a disability is known to be hereditary or if it is shared by close relatives.

That in column 4 it should for foreign citizens, living in the parish, be recorded as accurately as possible to which foreign power the person is subject. Recording names such as "Germany", "The German Empire" or "Austria" is not sufficient, instead a state should be recorded, for example Prussia, The kingdom of Saxony, Hamburg, Bavaria, Hungary etcetera. It should be observed that if a note about nationality is missing it is assumed that the person is a Swedish citizen. A note should however be made if a person has become a Swedish citizen but has a birth place which can lead to believe that the person has a foreign nationality.

That for every Swedish citizen who belongs to a foreign ethnicity a note should be made in column 4 using the words Finn, Sami, Roma etcetera. It is to some extent possible to determine the ethnicity from the language commonly used in the household. For the Sami population it is of special interest to record their different forms of trade (for example mountain Sami, forest Sami, fishing Sami etcetera). This should be recorded in column 3.

That for those persons living in the parish and have a foreign religious belief, and not belong to a denomination who independently report population statistics to Statistics Sweden, the foreign faith should be recorded in column 4. In the same column "not baptized" should be noted for those children who, for confessional reasons, haven't been baptized within the Swedish church. For persons having a foreign faith it should be observed that according to 8 in the government decree of the 31st of October 1873 these people should be recorded in the catechetical register. The list of them should be included at the end of the extracts, but before the final summation so they won't be excluded from the summation of the population for the parish and the country.

That for those persons who are recorded in the catechetical register but are known to be living outside the parish a notification using the word "absent" should be made in column 4.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the country in which an individual was born.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_BPLCOSE: County of birth

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)

<p>Column 6

Birth place (parish in a particular county or city) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Stockholm
03	Uppsala
04	Södermanland
05	Östergötland
06	Jönköping
07	Kronoberg
08	Kalmar
09	Gotland
10	Blekinge
11	Kristianstad
12	Malmöhus
13	Halland
14	Göteborg och Bohus
15	Älvsborg
16	Skaraborg
17	Värmland
18	Örebro
19	Västmanland
20	Kopparberg
21	Gävleborg
22	Västernorrland
23	Jämtland
24	Västerbotten
25	Norrbotten
99	Foreign and unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col. 6: That even if the exclusion of birth place normally implies that the person is born within the same parish for which the extracts are made it is better to explicitly record the birth parish name, appropriately abbreviated, even in those cases, in the same way as it always must be done if the birth place is outside the parish. For rural parishes the county must also always be recorded.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies a person's county of birth and is consistently coded across Swedish censuses.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_BPLPARSE: Parish of birth**Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)</p>

<p>Column 6

Birth place (parish in a particular county or city) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011401000	Ed
011402000	Hammarby
011403000	Fresta
011501000	Vallentuna
011502000	Markim
011503000	Orkesta
011504000	Frösunda
011505000	Kårsta
011506000	Vada
011507000	Össeby-Garn
011507001	Össeby
011507999	Garn
011508000	Angarn
011701000	Östra Ryd
011702000	Österåker
011703000	Ljusterö
011703001	Norra Ljusterö
011704000	Roslags-Kulla
012001000	Värmdö

012002000	Möja
012003000	Djurö
012004000	Nämdö
012005000	Ingarö
012301000	Järfälla
012501000	Munsö
012502000	Adelsö
012503000	Ekerö
012504000	Lovö
012505000	Hilleshög
012506000	Skå
012507000	Sånga
012508000	Färentuna
012601000	Huddinge
012701000	Botkyrka
012702000	Grödinge
012801000	Salem
013601000	Österhaninge
013603000	Utö
013604000	Ornö
013605000	Dalarö
013606000	Västerhaninge
013607000	Muskö
013801000	Tyresö
013901000	Bro
013902000	Låssa
013903001	Näs
013903002	Stockholms-Näs
013904000	Västra Ryd
013905000	Håbo-Tibble
013906000	Håtuna
016001000	Täby
016201000	Danderyd
016301000	Sollentuna
018001001	Sankt Nikolai
018002000	Klara
018003001	Jakob och Johannes
018005000	Adolf Fredrik
018010000	Hedvig Eleonora

018010001	Djurgårdens landsförs
018013000	Maria Magdalena
018015000	Katarina
018015001	Danviks hospital och Sicklaö
018018000	Kungsholm
018021000	Brännkyrka
018027000	Bromma
018041000	Spånga
018070000	Svea livgarde
018071001	af Palénska regementet
018072002	Svea artilleriregemente
018073003	Pontonierbataljonen
018075000	Livgardet till häst
018076000	Kadettkåren
018078000	Skeppsholm
018080000	Allmänna barnhuset
018081000	Allmänna barnbördshuset
018083001	Stockholms stads militärförsörjningsinrättning [Stockholm's military supply facility]
018085000	Pro Patria barnbördshus
018086000	Stockholms Södra BB
018090999	Hovförsamlingen
018092999	Tyska Sankta Gertrud
018093999	Stockholms finska
018094999	Stockholms mosaiska
018101000	Södertälje
018102001	Södertälje landsförs
018103000	Tveta
018104001	Ytterenhörna
018104002	Överenhörna
018105000	Turinge
018106000	Vårdinge
018107000	Överjärna
018108000	Ytterjärna
018109000	Taxinge
018110000	Hölö
018111000	Mörkö
018201000	Nacka
018201999	Erstavik
018203000	Boo

018401000	Solna
018601000	Lidingö
018701000	Vaxholm
018801000	Norrtälje
018803000	Väddö
018804000	Singö
018805000	Häverö
018806000	Edebo
018807000	Ununge
018808000	Edsbro
018809000	Fasterna
018810000	Rimbo
018811000	Rö
018812000	Skederid
018813001	Husby
018814000	Gottröra
018815000	Närtuna
018816000	Malsta
018817000	Lohärad
018818000	Estuna
018819000	Söderby-Karl
018820000	Roslags-Bro
018821000	Vätö
018822000	Rådmansö
018823000	Frötuna
018824000	Blidö
018825000	Länna
018826000	Riala
019101000	Sigtuna
019102000	Sankt Olof
019103000	Sankt Per
019104000	Haga
019105000	Odensala
019106000	Husby-Ärlinghundra
019107000	Skånela
019108000	Norrsunda
019109000	Skepptuna
019110000	Lunda
019111000	Vidbo

019202000	Sorunda
019203000	Torö
019204000	Ösmo
019999999	Stockholm, Parish unknown
030501000	Kalmar
030502000	Yttergran
030503000	Övergran
030504000	Häggeby
030505000	Skokloster
031901000	Älvkarleby
036001000	Tolfta
036003000	Vendel
036004000	Tegelsmora
036005000	Tierp
036006000	Söderfors
036007000	Västland
036008000	Österlövsta
036009000	Hållnäs
038001001	Uppsala
038002001	Heliga Trefaldighet
038003000	Gamla Uppsala
038004000	Vaksala
038005000	Danmark
038006000	Funbo
038007000	Hagby
038008000	Ramsta
038009000	Balingsta
038010000	Västeråker
038011000	Dalby
038012000	Uppsala-Näs
038012001	Näs
038014000	Vänge
038015000	Åland
038016000	Skogs-Tibble
038017000	Järlåsa
038018000	Jumkil
038019000	Börje
038020000	Åkerby
038021000	Bälinge

038022000	Skuttunge
038023000	Tensta
038024000	Lena
038025000	Ärentuna
038026000	Björklinge
038027000	Viksta
038028000	Knutby
038029000	Bladåker
038030000	Faringe
038031000	Almunge
038032000	Lagga
038033000	Alsike
038034000	Vassunda
038035000	Knivsta
038036000	Östuna
038037000	Husby-Långhundra
038039000	Stavby
038040000	Tuna
038041000	Rasbo
038042000	Rasbokil
038101000	Enköping
038101999	Vårfrukyrka
038102000	Enköpings-Näs
038103000	Teda
038104000	Svinnegarn
038105000	Tillinge
038106000	Bred
038107000	Sparsåtra
038109000	Boglösa
038110000	Lillkyrka
038111000	Vallby
038112000	Kungs-Husby
038112002	Arnö
038113000	Torsvi
038114000	Veckholm
038115000	Hacksta
038116000	Löt
038117000	Villberga
038118000	Husby-Sjutolft

038119000	Litslena
038120000	Härkeberga
038121000	Holm
038122000	Fittja
038123000	Kulla
038124000	Hjälsta
038125000	Giresta
038126000	Fröslunda
038127000	Biskopskulla
038128000	Långtora
038129000	Nysätra
038130000	Gryta
038131000	Simtuna
038132000	Frösthult
038133000	Härnevi
038134000	Torstuna
038135000	Österunda
038136000	Altuna
038201000	Östhammar
038202000	Forsmark
038203000	Valö
038204000	Börstil
038205000	Hökhuvud
038206000	Harg
038207000	Öregrund
038208000	Gräsö
038209000	Alunda
038210000	Ekeby
038211000	Skäfthammar
038212000	Morkarla
038213000	Film
038213001	Österby bruksförs
038214000	Dannemora
039999999	Uppsala, Parish unknown
042801000	Västra Vingåker
042802000	Österåker
048001001	Sankt Nicolai
048001002	Nyköpings västra
048002001	Nyköpings östra

048002999	Helgona
048004000	Svärta
048005000	Tunaberg
048006000	Bergshammar
048007000	Tuna
048008000	Lunda
048009000	Kila
048010000	Stigtomta
048011000	Halla
048012000	Nykyrka
048013000	Bärbo
048014000	Råby-Rönö
048015000	Lid
048016000	Ripsa
048017000	Ludgo
048018000	Spelvik
048019000	Runtuna
048020000	Tystberga
048023000	Lästringe
048023002	Bogsta
048023003	Sättersta
048023004	Torsåker
048024000	Bälinge
048026000	Husby-Oppunda
048027000	Vrena
048028000	Trosa stadsförs
048029001	Frustuna
048029002	Kattnäs
048030000	Västerljung
048031002	Trosa landsförs
048031003	Vagnhärad
048032001	Gåsinge
048032002	Dillnäs
048033000	Björnlunda
048034000	Gryt
048201000	Flen
048202000	Hyltinge
048203000	Helgesta
048204000	Årdala

048205000	Lilla Malma
048206000	Dunker
048207001	Lilla Mellösa
048208000	Bettna
048209000	Blacksta
048210000	Forssa
048211000	Vadsbro
048302000	Björkvik
048303000	Lerbo
048304000	Sköldinge
048305000	Floda
048306000	Stora Malm
048307000	Östra Vingåker
048308000	Julita
048401001	Fors
048401002	Eskilstuna
048402001	Kloster
048403001	Torshälla stadsförs
048404000	Barva
048405000	Jäder
048406000	Kjula
048407000	Hammarby
048408000	Sundby
048409000	Vallby
048410001	Torshälla landsförs
048411000	Tumbo
048412000	Råby-Rekarne
048413000	Gillberga
048414000	Lista
048415000	Öja
048416000	Västermo
048417000	Näshulta
048418000	Husby-Rekarne
048419000	Stenkvista
048420000	Ärla
048601002	Strängnäs stadsförs
048601004	Strängnäs landsförs
048603000	Aspö
048604000	Mariefred

048604001	Kärnbo
048605000	Länna
048606000	Åker
048606999	Ärja
048607000	Toresund
048608000	Ytterselö
048609000	Överselö
048610000	Vansö
048611000	Fogdö
048612000	Helgarö
048613000	Härad
049999999	Södermanland, Parish unknown
050901000	Stora Åby
050902000	Ödeshög
050903000	Svanshals
050904000	Västra Tollstad
050905000	Heda
050906000	Rök
050907000	Trehörna
051201000	Torpa
051202000	Asby
051203000	Sund
051204000	Västra Ryd
051205000	Svinhult
051206000	Norra Vi
051301000	Tidersrum
051302000	Kisa
051303000	Västra Eneby
051304000	Horn
051305000	Hycklinge
051306000	Oppeby
051307000	Hägerstad
051308000	Kättilstad
051309000	Tjärstad
056002000	Ekeby
056003000	Rinna
056004000	Åsbo
056005000	Blåvik
056006000	Malexander

056101000	Åtvid
056102000	Grebo
056103000	Värna
056104000	Björsäter
056105000	Yxnerum
056106000	Hannäs
056107000	Gärdserum
056201000	Risinge
056202000	Hällestad
056203000	Regna
056204000	Skedevi
056302000	Ringarum
056304000	Gryt
056305000	Tryserum
056306000	Östra Ed
058001001	Linköping
058002000	Linköpings Sankt Lars
058003000	Landeryd
058004000	Slaka
058005000	Kärna
058006000	Kaga
058007000	Ledberg
058008000	Vist
058009000	Vårdnäs
058010000	Skeda
058011000	Nykil
058012000	Ulrika
058013000	Gammalkil
058014000	Sjögestad
058015000	Västerlösa
058016000	Björkeberg
058017000	Rappestad
058018001	Vikingstad med Rakered
058019000	Vreta kloster
058020000	Flistad
058021000	Ljung
058022000	Stjärnorp
058023000	Östra Harg
058024000	Rystad

058025000	Törnevalla
058026000	Östra Skrukeby
058027000	Lillkyrka
058028000	Gistad
058029000	Örtomta
058030000	Askeby
058031001	Svinstad
058032000	Vårdsberg
058101000	Norrköpings Sankt Olai
058101999	Norrköpings mosaiska
058102000	Norrköpings Hedvig
058104000	Norrköpings Östra Eneby
058105002	Borg och Löt
058106000	Norrköpings Sankt Johannes
058107000	Styrstad
058108000	Tingstad
058109000	Kullerstad
058110000	Vånga
058111000	Skärkind
058112000	Kimstad
058113000	Simonstorp
058114000	Kvillinge
058115000	Krokek
058116000	Kvarsebo
058117000	Östra Stenby
058118000	Konungsund
058119000	Dagsberg
058120000	Furingstad
058121000	Tåby
058122000	Kuddby
058123000	Å
058124000	Östra Ny
058125000	Östra Husby
058126000	Häradshammar
058127000	Jonsberg
058128000	Rönö
058201001	Söderköping
058202000	Drothem
058203000	Skönberga

058204000	Västra Husby
058205000	Gårdeby
058206000	Östra Ryd
058207000	Skällvik
058208000	Sankt Anna
058209000	Börrium
058210000	Mogata
058301000	Motala
058301002	Vinnerstad
058303000	Västra Ny
058304000	Godegård
058305000	Kristberg
058306000	Brunneby
058307000	Klockrike
058308000	Älvestad
058309000	Fornåsa
058310000	Lönsås
058311000	Ekebyborna
058312000	Ask
058322000	Tjällmo
058323000	Varv och Styra
058323001	Varv
058323002	Styra
058324000	Västra Stenby
058326000	Fivelstad
058401000	Vadstena
058401002	Sankt Per
058403000	Strå
058404000	Nässja
058405000	Örberga
058406000	Herrestad
058407000	Källstad
058408000	Rogslösa
058409000	Väversunda
058410000	Hov
058411000	Hagebyhöga
058412000	Orlunda
058601000	Mjölby
058602000	Högby

058602999	Västra Skrukeby
058603000	Skänninge
058604000	Bjälbo
058605000	Allhelgona
058606000	Järstad
058607000	Normlösa
058608000	Vallerstad
058609000	Skeppsås
058610000	Appuna
058611000	Hogstad
058612000	Väderstad
058612999	Harstad
058613000	Kumla
058614000	Västra Harg
058615000	Sya
058616000	Östra Tollstad
058617000	Viby
058618000	Veta
058619000	Herrberga
059999999	Östergötland, Parish unknown
060401000	Bälaryd
060402000	Bredestad
060403000	Askeryd
060404000	Marbäck
060405000	Frinnaryd
060406000	Lommaryd
060407000	Haurida
060408000	Vireda
061701000	Källeryd
061702000	Åsenhöga
061703000	Kävsjö
061704000	Kulltorp
061705000	Gnosjö
066201001	Båraryd
066202000	Våthult
066203000	Bosebo
066204000	Anderstorp
066205000	Stengårdshult
066206000	Valdshult

066207000	Öreryd
066208000	Norra Hestra
066209000	Villstad
066210000	Burseryd
066211000	Sandvik
066212000	Gryteryd
066213000	Södra Hestra
066214000	Ås
066215000	Kållerstad
066216000	Reftele
066501000	Byarum
066502000	Bondstorp
066503000	Tofteryd
066504000	Hagshult
066505000	Åker
066506000	Svenarum
068001001	Jönköpings slottsförs
068001002	Jönköpings västra
068002001	Jönköping
068002002	Jönköpings östra
068003000	Ljungarum
068004000	Järstorp
068006000	Hakarp
068007000	Gränna
068007003	Gränna landsförs
068008001	Sandseryd
068009000	Visingsö
068010000	Skärstad
068011000	Ölmstad
068012000	Svarttorp
068013000	Järsnäs
068014000	Lekeryd
068015000	Rogberga
068016000	Barnarp
068017000	Ödestugu
068018000	Öggestorp
068019000	Månsarp
068020000	Bankeryd
068021000	Bottnaryd

068022000	Mulseryd
068023000	Angerdshestra
068024000	Norra Unnaryd
068024001	Unnaryd
068201000	Nässjö
068204000	Bringetofta
068205000	Norra Solberga
068206000	Flisby
068207000	Forsserum
068208000	Barkeryd
068209000	Malmbäck
068210000	Almesåkra
068271000	Norra Sandsjö
068301000	Värnamo
068302000	Bredaryd
068304000	Kärda
068305000	Hånger
068306000	Forsheda
068307000	Torskinge
068308000	Dannäs
068309000	Tännö
068310000	Voxtorp
068311000	Gällaryd
068312000	Rydaholm
068313000	Fryele
068314000	Nydala
068401001	Norra Ljunga
068401002	Vallsjö
068401003	Ljunga
068402000	Hjärtlanda
068403000	Vrigstad
068404000	Hylletofta
068405000	Skepperstad
068406000	Hjälmseryd
068407000	Stockaryd
068408000	Hultsjö
068501000	Vetlanda
068503000	Bäckseda
068504000	Näsby

068505000	Fröderyd
068506000	Bäckaby
068507000	Ramkvilla
068508000	Södra Solberga
068509000	Korsberga
068510000	Lemnhult
068511000	Näshult
068512000	Stenberga
068513000	Skirö
068514000	Nye
068515000	Alseda
068516000	Ökna
068517000	Karlstorp
068518000	Skede
068519000	Björkö
068520000	Nävelsjö
068521000	Lannaskede
068522000	Myresjö
068601001	Eksjö stadsförs
068601002	Eksjö landsförs
068602000	Hässleby
068603000	Kråkshult
068604000	Bellö
068605000	Ingatorp
068606000	Hult
068607000	Edshult
068608000	Mellby
068609000	Höreda
068701000	Säby
068702000	Adelöv
068703000	Linderås
076001000	Åseda
076002000	Herråkra
076003000	Lenhovda
076004001	Nottebäck
076004002	Granhult
076004003	Nottebäck med Granhult
076005000	Älghult
076102000	Hovmantorp

076103000	Ekeberga
076104000	Ljuder
076301000	Tingsås
076302000	Almundsryd
076303000	Älmeboda
076304000	Linneryd
076305000	Södra Sandsjö
076306000	Väckelsång
076307000	Urshult
076401001	Aringsås
076402000	Lekaryd
076403000	Härlöv
076404001	Hjortsberga
076404002	Kvenneberga
076405000	Moheda
076406000	Slätthög
076407000	Mistelås
076408000	Blädinge
076409000	Vislanda
076410000	Skatelöv
076411000	Västra Torsås
076502000	Härlunda
076503000	Virestad
076504000	Stenbrohult
076505000	Göteryd
076506000	Pjätteryd
076507000	Hallaryd
076701000	Markaryd
076702000	Hinneryd
076703000	Traryd
078001001	Växjö stadsförs
078001002	Växjö landsförs
078002000	Furuby
078003000	Sjösås
078004000	Hornaryd
078005000	Drev
078006000	Dädesjö
078007000	Hemmesjö med Tegnaby
078007001	Hemmesjö

078007002	Tegnaby
078008000	Östra Torsås
078009000	Nöbbele
078010000	Uråsa
078011000	Jät
078012000	Kalvsvik
078013000	Tävelsås
078013002	Tävelsås med Tofta
078014000	Dänningelanda
078015000	Vederslöv
078016000	Öja
078017000	Bergunda
078018000	Öjaby
078019000	Tjureda
078020000	Gårdsby
078021000	Söraby
078022000	Tolg
078023000	Asa
078024000	Aneboda
078025000	Berg
078026000	Ormesberga
078027000	Ör
078101000	Ljungby
078102000	Agunnaryd
078103000	Ryssby
078104000	Tutaryd
078105000	Södra Ljunga
078106000	Hamneda
078107000	Kånna
078108000	Berga
078109000	Dörarp
078110000	Vittaryd
078111000	Angelstad
078112000	Annerstad
078113000	Nöttja
078114000	Torpa
078115000	Vrå
078116000	Lidhult
078117000	Odensjö

078118000	Bolmsö
078119000	Tannåker
079999999	Kronoberg, Parish unknown
082102000	Högsby
082103000	Långemåla
082104000	Fagerhult
083401000	Gullabo
083402000	Torsås
083471000	Söderåkra
084001000	Vickleby
084002000	Resmo
084003000	Mörbylånga
084004000	Stenåsa
084005000	Hulterstad
084006000	Kastlösa
084007000	Smedby
084008000	Södra Möckleby
084009000	Segerstad
084010000	Gräsgård
084011000	Ventlinge
084012000	Ås
084013000	Glömminge
084014000	Algutsrum
084015000	Torslunda
084016000	Norra Möckleby
084017000	Gårdby
084018000	Sandby
086002000	Lönneberga
086003000	Målilla med Gårdveda
086004000	Järeda
086005000	Virserum
086006000	Vena
086007000	Tveta
086008000	Mörlunda
086101000	Mönsterås
086102000	Fliseryd
086103000	Ålem
086202000	Vissefjärda
086203000	Algutsboda

086204000	Långasjö
088001001	Kalmar stadsförs
088001002	Kalmar landsförs
088001997	Kalmar slottsförs
088002000	Kläckeberga
088003000	Dörby
088004000	Hossmo
088005000	Ryssby
088006000	Åby
088007000	Förlösa
088008000	Ljungby
088009000	Hagby
088010000	Voxtorp
088011000	Halltorp
088012000	Arby
088013000	Mortorp
088014000	Karlslunda
088102000	Kråksmåla
088103000	Bäckebo
088104000	Kristvalla
088105000	Madesjö
088107000	Sankt Sigfrid
088108000	Oskar
088109000	Hälleberga
088201000	Oskarshamn
088204000	Kristdala
088271000	Döderhult
088272000	Misterhult
088301000	Västervik
088302000	Törnsfall
088303000	Gladhammar
088304000	Västrum
088305000	Ukna
088306000	Dalhem
088308000	Västra Ed
088309000	Loftahammar
088310000	Lofta
088311000	Gamleby
088312000	Odensvi

088314000	Hallingeberg
088315000	Hjorted
088316000	Blackstad
088401001	Vimmerby stadsförs
088401002	Vimmerby landsförs
088403000	Rumskulla
088404000	Pelarne
088405000	Frödinge
088406000	Locknevi
088407000	Djursdala
088408000	Södra Vi
088409000	Tuna
088501000	Borgholm
088502000	Föra
088503000	Alböke
088504000	Löt
088505000	Egby
088506000	Bredsätra
088507000	Köping
088508000	Räpplinge
088509000	Högsrum
088510000	Gärdslösa
088511000	Långlöt
088512000	Runsten
088513000	Böda
088514000	Högby
088515000	Källa
088516000	Persnäs
098001003	Visby stadsförs
098001005	Visby landsförs
098002000	Othem
098003000	Boge
098004000	Fårö
098005000	Bunge
098006000	Rute
098007000	Fleringe
098008000	Hall
098009000	Hangvar
098010000	Lärbro

098011000	Hellvi
098012000	Bäl
098013000	Hejnum
098014000	Tingstäde
098015000	Stenkyrka
098016000	Lummelunda
098017000	Martebo
098018000	Väskinde
098019000	Bro
098020000	Lokrume
098021000	Fole
098022000	Ekeby
098023000	Källunge
098024000	Vallstena
098025000	Gothem
098026001	Hörsne
098026999	Bara
098027000	Norrlanda
098028000	Ganthem
098029000	Dalhem
098030000	Barlingbo
098031000	Endre
098032000	Hejdeby
098033000	Follingbo
098034000	Akebäck
098035000	Roma
098036000	Björke
098037000	Viklau
098038000	Halla
098039000	Sjonhem
098040000	Vänge
098041000	Guldrupe
098042000	Buttle
098043000	Ala
098044000	Kräklingbo
098045000	Anga
098046000	Gammelgarn
098047000	Östergarn
098048000	Västerhejde

098049000	Träkumla
098050000	Vall
098051000	Atlingbo
098052000	Hogrän
098053000	Stenkumla
098054000	Tofta
098055000	Eskelhem
098056000	Västergarn
098057000	Sanda
098058000	Mästerby
098059000	Väte
098060000	Hejde
098061000	Klinte
098062000	Fröjel
098063000	Eksta
098064000	Sproge
098065000	Ardre
098066000	Alskog
098067000	Garde
098068000	Etelhem
098069000	Lye
098070000	Lau
098071000	När
098072000	Burs
098073000	Stånga
098074000	Lojsta
098075000	Linde
098076000	Hemse
098077000	Rone
098078000	Alva
098079000	Fardhem
098080000	Gerum
098081000	Levide
098082000	Silte
098083000	Hablingbo
098084000	Havdhem
098085000	Eke
098086000	Grötlingbo
098087000	Näs

098088000	Fide
098089000	Öja
098090000	Hamra
098091000	Vamlingbo
098092000	Sundre
106003000	Kyrkhult
106071000	Jämshög
108001000	Karlskrona stadsförs
108001001	Karlskrona Storkyrkoförs
108001002	Tjurkö
108002000	Karlskrona amiralitetsförs
108004000	Aspö
108005000	Lösen
108006000	Augerum
108008000	Kristianopel
108009000	Jämjö
108010000	Torhamn
108011000	Sturkö
108012000	Ramdala
108014000	Rödeby
108015000	Fridlevstad
108016000	Sillhövda
108017000	Tving
108018000	Nättraby
108019000	Hasslö
108103000	Backaryd
108104000	Öljehult
108105000	Eringsboda
108106000	Förkärla
108107000	Listerby
108108000	Edestad
108109000	Hjortsberga
108110000	Bräkne-Hoby
108171000	Ronneby
108201000	Karlshamn
108203000	Hällaryd
108204000	Åryd
108205000	Asarum
108206000	Mörrum

108207000	Elleholm
108301001	Sölvesborgs landsförs
108301002	Sölvesborgs stadsförs
108302000	Gammalstorp
108303000	Ysane
108304000	Mjällby
112101000	Knislinge
112102000	Gryt
112103000	Kviinge
112104000	Hjärsås
112105000	Emmislöv
112106000	Östra Broby
112107000	Glimåkra
113701000	Örkelljunga
113702000	Rya
113703000	Skånes-Fagerhult
116001000	Ullstorp
116002000	Benestad
116003000	Ramsåsa
116004000	Tryde
116006000	Spjutstorp
116007000	Tranås
116008000	Onslunda
116009000	Smedstorp
116010000	Kverrestad
116011000	Eljaröd
116012000	Fågeltofta
116013000	Andrarum
116014000	Brösarp
116015000	Östra Ingelstad
116016000	Bollerup
116017000	Tosterup
116018000	Övraby
116201000	Ivetofta
116202000	Gualöv
116203000	Näsum
116301000	Osby
116302000	Örkened
116303000	Loshult

116304000	Visseltofta
116501000	Perstorp
116501002	Oderljunga
116601001	Gråmanstorp
116602000	Vedby
116603000	Västra Sönnarslöv
116604000	Färingtofta
116605000	Riseberga
116607000	Östra Ljungby
116607002	Källna
116701000	Björnekulla
116702000	Västra Broby
116703000	Kvidinge
116801000	Båstad
116802000	Förslöv
116803000	Grevie
116804000	Västra Karup
116805000	Hov
116806000	Torekov
116807000	Östra Karup
118001001	Kristianstad
118001999	Kristianstads garnisonsförs
118002000	Norra Åsum
118003000	Äsphult
118004000	Djurröd
118005000	Träne
118006000	Skepparslöv
118007000	Vä
118008000	Köpinge
118009000	Nosaby
118010000	Fjälkestad
118010001	Fjelkestad
118010002	Fjelkestad med Råbelöv
118010999	Råbelöv
118011000	Österslöv
118012000	Norra Strö
118013000	Önnestad
118014000	Färlöv
118015000	Åhus

118016000	Östra Sönnarslöv
118017000	Everöd
118018000	Lyngsjö
118019000	Rinkaby
118020000	Nymö
118021000	Trolle-Ljungby
118022000	Ivö
118023000	Kiaby
118024000	Fjälkinge
118025000	Gustav Adolf
118026000	Maglehem
118027000	Hörröd
118028000	Huaröd
118029000	Degeberga
118030000	Vittskövle
118031000	Östra Vram
118032000	Västra Vram
118033000	Linderöd
118034000	Vånga
118035000	Oppmanna
118101000	Simrishamn
118102000	Simris
118103000	Östra Nöbbelöv
118104000	Järrestad
118105000	Gladsax
118106000	Östra Hoby
118107000	Borrby
118108000	Bolshög
118109000	Östra Tommarp
118110000	Östra Vemmerlöv
118111000	Stiby
118112000	Ravlunda
118113000	Östra Herrestad
118114000	Hannas
118115000	Hammenhög
118116000	Vallby
118117000	Sankt Olof
118118000	Rörum
118119000	Södra Mellby

118120000	Vitaby
118201000	Ängelholm
118201999	Ängelholms garnisonsförs
118202000	Rebbelberga
118203000	Höja
118204000	Tåssjö
118205000	Munka-Ljungby
118206000	Strövelstorp
118207000	Ausås
118208000	Starby
118209000	Barkåkra
118210000	Tåstarp
118211000	Hjärnarp
118212000	Össjö
118302000	Ignaberga
118303000	Stoby
118304000	Norra Sandby
118305000	Vinslöv
118306000	Gumlösa
118307000	Sörby
118308000	Nävlinge
118309000	Hästveda
118310000	Farstorp
118311000	Verum
118312000	Vittsjö
118313000	Norra Åkarp
118314000	Vankiva
118315000	Norra Mellby
118316000	Häglinge
118317000	Brönnestad
118318000	Matteröd
118319000	Finja
118320000	Hörja
118321000	Röke
118322001	Torup
121401000	Tirup
121402000	Svalöv
121403000	Felestad
121404000	Stenestad

121405000	Kågeröd
121406000	Halmstad
121407000	Sireköpinge
121408000	Billeberga
121409000	Källs-Nöbbelöv
121410000	Norra Skrävlinge
121411000	Norrvidinge
121412000	Konga
121413000	Röstånga
121414000	Ask
121415000	Torrlösa
123001000	Esarp
123002000	Kyrkheddinge
123003000	Bjällerup
123004000	Knästorp
123006001	Stora Uppåkra
123006002	Flackarp
123007001	Brågarp
123007002	Nevishög
123009000	Mölleberga
123010000	Särslöv
123011000	Görslöv
123012000	Tottarp
123101000	Burlöv
123301000	Gessie
123302000	Eskilstorp
123303000	Hököpinge
123304000	Vellinge
123305000	Skanör
123306000	Falsterbo
123307000	Håslöv
123308000	Stora Hammar
123309000	Räng
123310000	Södra Åkarp
123311000	Mellan-Grevie
123312000	Östra Grevie
123313000	Västra Ingelstad
123314000	Arrie
126001000	Bjuv

126002000	Risekatslösa
126003000	Norra Vram
126004000	Ekeby
126101000	Kävlinge
126102000	Dagstorp
126103000	Västra Karaby
126104000	Lackalänga
126105000	Stävie
126106000	Södervidinge
126107000	Virke
126108000	Lilla Harrie
126109000	Stora Harrie
126110000	Hofterup
126111000	Barsebäck
126112000	Löddeköpinge
126113000	Hög
126201000	Lomma
126202000	Borgeby
126203000	Flädie
126204000	Fjellie
126301000	Svedala
126302002	Gustav
126303000	Västra Kärrstorp
126304000	Törringe
126305000	Bjärshög
126306000	Skabersjö
126307000	Bara
126308000	Hyby
126401000	Skurup
126402000	Hassle-Bösarp
126403000	Svenstorp
126404000	Västra Vemmenhög
126405000	Östra Vemmenhög
126406000	Skivarp
126407000	Västra Nöbbelöv
126408000	Katslösa
126409000	Solberga
126410000	Örsjö
126411000	Slimminge

126412000	Villie
126501000	Ilstorp
126502000	Björka
126503000	Södra Åsum
126504000	Sövde
126505000	Blentarp
126506000	Everlöv
126507000	Tolånga
126508000	Röddinge
126509000	Vanstad
126510000	Lövestad
126511000	Fränninge
126512000	Vollsjö
126513000	Brandstad
126514000	Öved
126515000	Östra Kärrstorp
126602000	Hörby
126603000	Östra Sallerup
126604000	Långaröd
126605000	Svensköp
126606000	Äspinge
126607000	Södra Rörum
126608000	Fulltofta
126609000	Lyby
126610000	Östraby
126611000	Västerstad
126702000	Höör
126703000	Gudmuntorp
126704000	Bosjökloster
126705000	Munkarp
126706000	Hallaröd
126707000	Norra Rörum
126708000	Tjörnarp
128001000	Malmö Sankt Petri
128001996	Malmö katolska
128001997	Malmö karoli
128001999	Malmö garnisonsförs
128008000	Fosie
128009000	Västra Skrävlinge

128010000	Husie
128011000	Södra Sallerup
128014000	Oxie
128014002	Glostorp
128014003	Lockarp
128016001	Hyllie
128019000	Bunkeflo
128020000	Västra Klagstorp
128021000	Tygelsjö
128101001	Lunds stadsförs
128101003	Lunds landsförs
128102000	Sankt Peters kloster
128103000	Stora Råby
128105000	Norra Nöbbelöv
128106000	Vallkärra
128107000	Stångby
128108000	Västra Hoby
128109000	Håstad
128110000	Igelösa
128111000	Odarslöv
128112000	Hardeberga
128113000	Södra Sandby
128115000	Hällestad
128116000	Dalby
128117000	Bonderup
128118000	Gödelöv
128119000	Lyngby
128120000	Genarp
128121000	Veberöd
128122000	Vomb
128123000	Silvåkra
128201000	Landskrona
128201998	Landskrona garnisonsförs
128202000	Sankt Ibb
128203000	Annelöv
128204000	Saxtorp
128205000	Tofta
128206000	Asmundtorp
128207000	Glumslöv

128208000	Härslöv
128209000	Säby
128210000	Vadensjö
128211000	Örja
128301001	Helsingborgs stadsförs
128301005	Helsingborgs landsförs
128301999	Helsingborgs garnisonsförs
128303000	Raus
128304000	Välinge
128305000	Kattarp
128306000	Allerum
128307000	Fleninge
128308000	Kropp
128309000	Välluv
128310000	Frillestad
128311000	Hässlunda
128312000	Mörarp
128313000	Bårslöv
128314000	Ottarp
128315000	Fjärestad
128316000	Kvistofta
128401001	Höganäs bruksförs
128402000	Väsby
128403000	Viken
128404000	Brunnby
128405000	Jonstorp
128406000	Farhult
128501001	Västra Sallerup
128501002	Remmarlöv
128502000	Stehag
128503000	Bosarp
128504001	Näs
128504999	Gullarp
128505000	Västra Strö
128507000	Örtofta
128508000	Billinge
128509000	Hurva
128511000	Reslöv
128512000	Östra Karaby

128513000	Högseröd
128514000	Harlösa
128515000	Hammarlunda
128516000	Holmby
128517000	Gårdstånga
128518000	Skeglinge
128519000	Borlunda
128520000	Skarhult
128521000	Östra Strö
128601001	Ystads Sankta Maria
128601998	Ystads Sankt Petri
128601999	Ystads garnisonsförs
128602000	Skårby
128603000	Sjörup
128604000	Snårestad
128605000	Balkåkra
128606000	Bjäresjö
128607000	Hedeskoga
128608000	Bromma
128609000	Öja
128610000	Stora Herrestad
128611000	Stora Köpinge
128612000	Högestad
128613000	Borrie
128614000	Sövestad
128615000	Baldringe
128616000	Hörup
128617000	Löderup
128618000	Valleberga
128619000	Ingelstorp
128620000	Glemminge
128701002	Trelleborgs landsförs
128701003	Trelleborgs stadsförs
128702000	Maglarp
128703000	Västra Tommarp
128704000	Västra Vemmerlöv
128705000	Hammarlöv
128706000	Skegrie
128707000	Bodarp

128708000	Fuglie
128710001	Västra Alstad
128710002	Fru Alstad
128710003	Lilla Slågarp
128710004	Stora Slågarp
128713000	Gylle
128714000	Kyrkoköpinge
128715000	Dalköpinge
128716000	Gislöv
128717000	Simlinge
128718000	Bösarp
128719000	Södra Åby
128720000	Lilla Isie
128721000	Östra Torp
128722000	Hemmesdynge
128723000	Östra Klagstorp
128724000	Äspö
128725000	Lilla Beddinge
128726000	Tullstorp
128727000	Källstorp
128728000	Önnarp
128729000	Gärdslov
128730000	Grönby
128731000	Anderslov
129999999	Malmöhus, Parish unknown
131501000	Torup
131502000	Kinnared
131503000	Drängsered
131504000	Långaryd
131505000	Färgaryd
131506000	Femsjö
131507000	Södra Unnaryd
131508000	Jälluntofta
138001001	Halmstad
138003000	Snöstorp
138004000	Breared
138006000	Tönnersjö
138007000	Eldsberga
138008000	Trönninge

138009000	Söndrum
138010000	Vapnö
138011000	Harplinge
138012000	Steninge
138013000	Rävinge
138014000	Getinge
138015000	Kvibille
138016000	Holm
138017000	Slättåkra
138018000	Övraby
138019000	Enslöv
138101001	Laholms stadsförs
138101002	Laholms landsförs
138103000	Våxtorp
138104000	Hasslöv
138105000	Skummeslöv
138106000	Hishult
138107000	Ränneslöv
138108000	Ysby
138109000	Knäred
138110000	Tjärby
138111000	Veinge
138201000	Falkenberg
138202000	Skrea
138203000	Abild
138204000	Asige
138205000	Årstad
138206000	Slöinge
138207000	Eftra
138208000	Stafsinge
138209000	Morup
138210000	Ljungby
138211000	Vinberg
138212000	Alfshög
138213000	Vessige
138214000	Askome
138215000	Köinge
138216000	Svarträ
138217000	Okome

138218000	Gällared
138219000	Krogsered
138220000	Gunnarp
138221000	Fagered
138222000	Källsjö
138223000	Ullared
138224000	Älvsered
138301000	Varberg
138302000	Träslöv
138303000	Nösslinge
138304000	Skällinge
138305000	Rolfstorp
138306000	Gödestad
138307000	Hunnestad
138308000	Grimeton
138309000	Dagsås
138310000	Sibbarp
138311000	Tvååker
138312000	Spannarp
138313000	Lindberg
138314000	Torpa
138315000	Valinge
138316000	Stamnared
138317000	Sällstorp
138318000	Ås
138319000	Veddige
138320000	Värö
138321000	Stråvalla
138322000	Grimmared
138323000	Karl Gustav
138324000	Kungsäter
138325000	Gunnarsjö
138401000	Kungsbacka
138402000	Tölö
138403000	Älvsåker
138404000	Vallda
138405000	Släp
138406000	Frillesås
138407000	Landa

138408000	Ölmevalla
138409000	Gällinge
138410000	Idala
138411000	Förlanda
138412000	Fjärås
138413000	Hanhals
138414000	Onsala
140101000	Härryda
140102000	Landvetter
140103000	Råda
140104000	Björketorp
140271000	Partille
140701000	Öckerö
141501000	Spekeröd
141502000	Norum
141503000	Ödsmål
141504000	Ucklum
141505000	Jörlanda
141901000	Valla
141902000	Stenkyrka
141903000	Rönnäng
141904000	Klädesholmen
141905000	Klövedal
142101000	Tegneby
142102000	Röra
142103000	Stala
142104000	Långelanda
142105000	Myckleby
142106000	Torp
142107000	Mollösund
142108000	Käringön
142109000	Gullholmen
142110000	Morlanda
142701000	Kungshamn
142703000	Askum
142706000	Tossene
143001000	Foss
143002000	Håby
143003000	Valbo-Ryr

143004000	Bärfendal
143005000	Svarteborg
143006000	Hede
143007000	Sanne
143008000	Krokstad
143503000	Lur
143504000	Naverstad
143505000	Mo
143508000	Bottna
143509000	Svenneby
143571000	Kville
143572000	Tanum
148001002	Göteborgs Gustavi
148004002	Göteborgs hospitalsförs
148013000	Göteborgs Karl Johan
148013999	Nya Varvet
148016000	Örgryte
148017000	Lundby
148020000	Backa
148022000	Västra Frölunda
148026000	Angered
148027000	Bergum
148028000	Torslanda
148029000	Björlanda
148030000	Tuve
148031000	Säve
148035000	Rödbo
148036000	Askim
148037000	Styrsö
148070000	Göteborgs garnisonsförs
148090000	Göteborgs Tyska
148101000	Fässberg
148102000	Kålleröd
148103000	Lindome
148201000	Kungälv
148203000	Marstrand
148203998	Karlstens slottsförs
148204000	Harestad
148205000	Torsby

148206000	Lycke
148207000	Ytterby
148208000	Romelanda
148209000	Kareby
148210000	Håлта
148211000	Solberga
148401000	Lysekil
148402000	Lyse
148403000	Skaftö
148403998	Fiskebäckskil
148403999	Grundsund
148404000	Bro
148405000	Brastad
148501000	Uddevalla
148502000	Grinneröd
148503000	Ljung
148504000	Resteröd
148505000	Forshälla
148506000	Dragsmark
148507000	Bokenäs
148508000	Högås
148509000	Skredsvik
148510000	Herrestad
148511000	Lane-Ryr
148512001	Bäve
148601000	Strömstad
148602000	Skee
148604000	Näsinge
148605000	Lommeland
148606000	Hogdal
148607000	Tjärnö
149999999	Göteborg och Bohus, Parish unknown
150401000	Håbol
150402000	Nössemark
150403000	Dals-Ed
150404000	Töftedal
150405000	Gesäter
150406000	Rölanda
150701000	Färgelanda

150702000	Ödeborg
150703000	Torp
150704000	Järbo
150705000	Råggård
150706000	Lerdal
150707000	Rännelanda
150708000	Högsäter
152101000	Nödinge
152102000	Hålanda
152103000	Skepplanda
152104000	Kilanda
152105000	Starrkärr
152401000	Lerum
152402000	Skallsjö
152403001	Lundby
152404000	Östad
152701000	Lena
152702000	Bergstena
152703000	Fullestad
152704000	Siene
152705000	Horla
152706000	Hol
152707001	Norska Skogsbygden
152708000	Nårunga
152709000	Ljur
152710000	Ornunga
152711000	Asklanda
152712000	Kvinnestad
152713000	Algutstorp
152714000	Kullings-Skövde
152714002	Tumberg
152715000	Södra Härene
152717000	Landa
155201000	Tranemo
155202000	Ambjörnarp
155203000	Sjötofta
155204000	Mossebo
155205000	Södra Åsarp
155206000	Långhem

155207000	Månstad
155208000	Nittorp
155209000	Ljungsarp
155210000	Ölsremma
155211000	Dalstorp
155212000	Hulared
156001000	Ärtemark
156003000	Laxarby
156004000	Vårvik
156005000	Torrskog
156006000	Steneby
156006999	Billingsfors bruksförs
156007000	Tisselskog
156008000	Ödskölt
156009000	Bäcke
156101000	Holm
156102000	Järn
156103000	Grinstad
156104000	Erikstad
156105000	Bolstad
156106000	Ör
156107000	Gunnarsnäs
156108000	Dalskog
156109000	Skållerud
156201000	Fuxerna
156202000	Åsbräcka
156203000	Tunge
156204000	Sankt Peder
156205000	Ale-Skövde
156206000	Västerlanda
156207000	Hjärtum
156301000	Kinna
156304000	Sätilla
156305000	Hyssna
156306000	Skephult
156307000	Fritsla
156308000	Hajom
156309000	Berghem
156310000	Fotskäl

156311000	Tostared
156312001	Surteby
156312002	Kattunga
156313000	Öxnevala
156314000	Horred
156315000	Istorp
156316000	Älekulla
156317000	Torestorp
156318000	Öxabäck
156371000	Örby
156501000	Svenljunga
156502000	Holsljunga
156503000	Mjögback
156504000	Mårdaklev
156505000	Kalv
156506000	Östra Frölunda
156507000	Håcksvik
156508000	Örsås
156509000	Revesjö
156510000	Redslared
156511000	Ullasjö
156512000	Sexdrega
156513000	Roasjö
156514000	Hillared
156601000	Bråttensby
156602000	Eggvena
156603000	Fölene
156604000	Remmene
156606000	Herrljunga
156606002	Tarsled
156607000	Hudene
156608000	Källunga
156609000	Mjälldrunga
156610000	Eriksberg
156611000	Skölvne
156611002	Norra Säm
156612000	Södra Björke
156613000	Jällby
156614000	Grude

156615000	Vesene
156616000	Molla
156617000	Od
156618000	Hov
156620000	Alboga
156621000	Broddarp
156622000	Öra
158001000	Vänersborg
158001003	Naglum
158002000	Väne-Ryr
158003000	Gestad
158004000	Brålanda
158005000	Sundals-Ryr
158006000	Frändefors
158007000	Vänersnäs
158009000	Västra Tunhem
158101000	Trollhättan
158102000	Norra Björke
158103000	Väne-Åsaka
158104000	Gårdhem
158105000	Upphärad
158106000	Rommele
158107000	Fors
158108000	Lagmansered
158201001	Alingsås stadsförs
158201002	Rödene
158201003	Bälinge
158201005	Alingsås landsförs
158205000	Stora Mellby
158206000	Magra
158207000	Långared
158208000	Erska
158209000	Hemsjö
158210000	Ödenäs
158301002	Torpa
158301003	Borås
158303000	Brämhult
158304000	Rångedala
158305000	Äspered

158306000	Toarp
158307000	Dannike
158308000	Ljushult
158309000	Gingri
158310000	Tärby
158311000	Fristad
158312000	Borgstena
158313000	Tämta
158314000	Vänga
158315000	Bredared
158316000	Sandhult
158317000	Töllsjö
158318000	Bollebygd
158319000	Seglora
158320000	Kinnarumma
158401000	Ulricehamn
158401002	Brunn
158401003	Vist
158402000	Kärråkra
158404000	Möne
158404002	Södra Vänga
158405000	Hällstad
158406000	Murum
158408000	Fänneslunda
158408002	Grovare
158409000	Härna
158410000	Södra Ving
158411000	Varnum
158412000	Södra Säm
158413000	Finnekumla
158414000	Tvärred
158415000	Marbäck
158416000	Gällstad
158417000	Grönahög
158418000	Strängsered
158419000	Gullered
158420000	Hössna
158421000	Liared
158422000	Kölingared

158423000	Knätte
158424000	Böne
158425000	Kölaby
158426000	Humla
158427000	Blidsberg
158428000	Dalum
158429000	Timmele
158501002	Åmåls stadsförs
158501003	Åmåls landsförs
158503000	Mo
158504000	Tösse med Tydje
158504001	Tösse
158504002	Tydje
158505000	Ånimskog
158506000	Fröskog
158507000	Edsleskog
159999999	Älvsborg, Parish unknown
160201000	Täng
160202000	Håle
160203000	Särestad
160204000	Flakeberg
160205000	Bjärby
160206000	Ås
160207000	Sal
160208000	Flo
160209000	Tengene
160210000	Trökörna
160211000	Längnum
160212000	Hyringa
160301000	Malma
160302000	Främmestad
160303000	Bäreberg
160304000	Essunga
160305000	Kyrkås
160305001	Sandbäck
160306000	Fåglum
160307000	Barne-Åsaka
160308000	Lekåsa
162201000	Utvängstorp

162202000	Sandhem
162203000	Nykyrka
162204000	Bjurbäck
162301000	Habo
162302000	Gustav Adolf
162303000	Brandstorp
163701000	Karlsborg
163702000	Brevik
163703000	Mölltorp
163704000	Udenäs
164301000	Amnehärad
164302000	Hova
164303000	Södra Råda
166001000	Vara
166002000	Sparlösa
166003000	Slädene
166004000	Levene
166005000	Long
166006000	Hällum
166007000	Skarstad
166008000	Önum
166009000	Naum
166010000	Södra Kedum
166011000	Ryda
166012000	Eling
166013000	Bitterna
166014000	Laske-Vedum
166015000	Södra Lundby
166024000	Larv
166025000	Längjum
166026000	Tråvad
166027000	Jung
166028000	Fyrunga
166029000	Kvänum
166030000	Öttum
166031000	Norra Vånga
166032000	Edsvära
166101000	Sil
166102000	Götene

166103000	Kinne-Vedum
166104000	Holmestad
166105000	Vättilösa
166106000	Skeby
166107000	Hangelösa
166108000	Ova
166109000	Ledsjö
166110000	Skälvum
166111000	Broby
166112000	Källby
166113000	Husaby
166114000	Kinne-Kleva
166115000	Kestad
166116000	Fullösa
166117000	Forshem
166118000	Österplana
166119000	Medelplana
166120000	Västerplana
166201001	Kyrkefalla
166202000	Ransberg
166301001	Björkäng
166302000	Fredsberg
166303000	Bäck
166304000	Sveneby
166305000	Hjälstad
166306000	Trästena
166307000	Fägre
166308000	Mo
166309000	Bällefors
166310000	Ekeskog
166311000	Beateberg
166312000	Halna
166313000	Älgårås
168001000	Mariestad
168002000	Leksberg
168003000	Ullervad
168004000	Utby
168005000	Ekby
168006000	Tidavad

168007000	Odensåker
168008000	Låstad
168009000	Ek
168010000	Lugnås
168011000	Bredsäter
168012000	Björsäter
168013000	Torsö
168014000	Enåsa
168015000	Hassle
168016000	Berga
168017000	Färed
168018000	Lyrestad
168101000	Lidköping
168102000	Uvered
168103000	Järpå
168104000	Häggesled
168105000	Råda
168106000	Mellby
168107000	Kållands-Åsaka
168108000	Skalunda
168109000	Rackeby
168110000	Strö
168111000	Otterstad
168112000	Sunnersberg
168113000	Gösslunda
168114000	Saleby
168115000	Trässberg
168116000	Härjevad
168117000	Karaby
168118000	Tun
168119000	Friel
168120000	Hovby
168121000	Norra Härene
168122000	Lindärva
168123000	Hasslösa
168124000	Sävare
168125000	Lavad
168126000	Gillstad
168127000	Tranum

168128000	Tådene
168129000	Norra Kedum
168130000	Väla
168131000	Örslösa
168132000	Söne
168201001	Skara stadsförs
168201002	Skara landsförs
168202000	Istrum
168203000	Öglunda
168204000	Eggby
168205000	Varnhem
168206000	Norra Lundby
168207000	Skärv
168208000	Norra Ving
168209000	Stenum
168210000	Skånings-Åsaka
168211000	Händene
168212000	Synnerby
168213000	Marum
168214000	Härlunda
168214002	Bjärka
168215000	Vinköl
168216000	Västra Gerum
168217000	Skallmeja
168301001	Skövde stadsförs
168301003	Skövde landsförs
168303000	Våmb
168304000	Ryd
168305000	Häggum
168306000	Rådene
168307000	Sjogerstad
168309000	Hagelberg
168310000	Ljunghem
168311000	Edåsa
168312000	Varola
168313000	Forsby
168314000	Sventorp
168314002	Suntetorp
168315000	Värsås

168316000	Locketorp
168317000	Väring
168318000	Horn
168319000	Binneberg
168320000	Frösve
168321000	Säter
168322000	Berg
168323000	Lerdala
168324000	Timmersdala
168325000	Böja
168326000	Flistad
168327000	Götlunda
168328000	Vad
168401001	Hjo stadsförs
168401002	Hjo landsförs
168403000	Grevbäck
168404000	Mofalla
168406001	Fågelås
168407000	Fridene
168408000	Korsberga
168502000	Härja
168503000	Daretorp
168504000	Velinga
168505000	Baltak
168506000	Agnetorp
168507000	Fröjered
168508000	Ottravad
168509000	Suntak
168510000	Vättak
168511000	Kymbo
168512000	Valstad
168513000	Hångsdala
168514000	Östra Gerum
168515000	Dimbo
168516000	Varv
168517000	Acklinga
168518000	Hömb
168519000	Kungslena
168601001	Falköpings stadsförs

168601002	Falköpings landsförs
168602000	Friggeråker
168603000	Trävattna
168604000	Hällestad
168605000	Floby
168606000	Sörby
168607000	Gökhem
168608000	Ullene
168609000	Vilske-Kleva
168610000	Marka
168611000	Göteve
168612000	Grolanda
168613000	Jäla
168614000	Börstig
168615000	Brismene
168616000	Kinneved
168617000	Vårkumla
168618000	Luttra
168620000	Karleby
168621000	Åsle
168622000	Tiarp
168623000	Mularp
168624000	Slöta
168625000	Kälvene
168626000	Näs
168627000	Vartofta-Åsaka
168628000	Yllestad
168629000	Vistorp
168630000	Skörstorp
168631000	Högstena
168632000	Dala
168633000	Borgunda
168634000	Stenstorp
168635000	Brunnhem
168636000	Segerstad
168637000	Södra Kyrketorp
168638000	Valtorp
168639000	Håkantorp
168640000	Torbjörntorp

168641000	Gudhem
168642000	Östra Tunhem
168643000	Ugglum
168644000	Bjurum
168647000	Broddetorp
168647002	Bolum
168647003	Sätuna
168647004	Hornborga
168649000	Fivlered
168650000	Solberga
168651000	Norra Åsarp
168652000	Smula
169999999	Skaraborg, Parish unknown
171501000	Stora Kil
171502000	Frykerud
171503000	Boda
173001000	Eda
173003000	Järnskog
173004000	Skillingmark
173005000	Köla
173701000	Fryksände
173702000	Lekvattnet
173703000	Vitsand
173704000	Nyskoga
173705000	Östmark
173706000	Norra Finnskoga
173707000	Södra Finnskoga
173708000	Dalby
173709000	Norra Ny
176002000	Bjurtjärn
176003000	Lungsund
176101000	Hammarö
176201000	Ransäter
176302000	Nedre Ullerud
176303000	Övre Ullerud
176401000	Grums
176402000	Borgvik
176403000	Ed
176404000	Värmskog

176501000	Silbodal
176502000	Sillerud
176503000	Karlanda
176504000	Holmedal
176505000	Blomskog
176506000	Trankil
176507000	Västra Fågelvik
176508000	Töcksmark
176509000	Östervallskog
176601000	Sunne
176602000	Västra Ämtervik
176603000	Östra Ämtervik
176604000	Gräsmark
176605000	Lysvik
178001002	Karlstads stadsförs
178001003	Karlstads landsförs
178003000	Östra Fågelvik
178004000	Väse
178005000	Älvsbacka
178006000	Nyed
178007000	Alster
178008000	Grava
178009000	Nor
178010000	Segerstad
178101000	Kristinehamn
178101002	Varnum
178103000	Rudskoga
178104000	Visnums-Kil
178105000	Visnum
178106000	Ölme
178201000	Filipstad
178201005	Färnebo
178203000	Brattfors
178204000	Nordmark
178205000	Gåsborn
178206000	Kroppa
178207000	Rämmen
178302000	Ekshärad
178303000	Gustav Adolf

178304000	Norra Råda
178305000	Sunnemo
178402001	Arvika
178403000	Stavnäs
178404000	Högerud
178405000	Glava
178406000	Bogen
178407000	Gunnarskog
178408000	Ny
178409000	Älgå
178410000	Mangskog
178411000	Brunskog
178501001	By
178502000	Tveta
178503000	Bro
178504000	Botilsäter
178505000	Ölserud
178506000	Millesvik
178507000	Eskilsäter
178508002	Huggenäs
178509000	Gillberga
178510000	Kila
178511000	Svanskog
178512000	Långserud
186001001	Bodarne
186002000	Finnerödja
186003000	Tived
186004000	Skagershult
186101000	Hallsberg
186102000	Viby
186104000	Sköllersta
186105000	Svennevad
186106000	Bo
186202000	Nysund
186301000	Hällefors
186302000	Grythyttan
186303000	Hjulsjö
186471001	Nya Kopparberg
188001001	Örebro

188003000	Långbro
188003004	Eker
188003005	Ånsta
188004000	Almby
188005000	Mosjö
188006000	Täby
188007000	Vintrosa
188008000	Tysslinge
188009000	Gräve
188010000	Kil
188011000	Ervalla
188012000	Axberg
188013000	Hovsta
188014000	Lännäs
188015000	Asker
188016000	Stora Mellösa
188017000	Norrbyås
188018000	Gällersta
188019000	Hidinge
188020000	Knista
188021000	Kräcklinge
188022000	Hackvad
188023000	Edsberg
188024000	Tångeråsa
188025000	Kvistbro
188026000	Rinkaby
188027000	Glanshammar
188029001	Lillkyrka
188029002	Ödeby
188101000	Kumla
188102000	Hardemo
188103000	Ekeby
188201002	Askersunds stadsförs
188201003	Askersunds landsförs
188203000	Lerbäck
188204000	Snavlunda
188205000	Hammar
188301000	Karlskoga
188301999	Karlsdal

188403000	Järnboås
188404000	Nora bergsförs
188404001	Nora landsförs
188404006	Nora stadsförs
188405000	Viker
188502005	Lindesbergs landsförs
188502006	Lindesbergs stadsförs
188504000	Näsby
188505000	Fellingsbro
188507000	Ramsberg
189999999	Örebro, Parish unknown
190401000	Hed
190402000	Skinnskatteberg
190403000	Gunnilbo
190701000	Sura
190702000	Ramnäs
191701000	Västerlövsta
191702000	Huddunge
191703000	Enåker
191704000	Vittinge
191705000	Nora
191706000	Östervåla
191707000	Harbo
196001000	Kung Karl
196003000	Torpa
196004000	Kungs-Barkarö
196005000	Björskog
196101001	Svedvi
196102000	Berg
196103000	Kolbäck
196104000	Säby
196201000	Norberg
196202000	Karbenning
198001000	Västerås domkyrkoförs
198002001	Lundby
198003001	Badelunda
198004001	Skerike
198004002	Sankt Iljan
198005000	Haraker

198006000	Romfartuna
198007000	Skultuna
198008000	Lillhärad
198009000	Dingtuna
198010000	Västerås-Barkarö
198011000	Irsta
198012000	Kärrbo
198013000	Kungsåra
198014000	Ängsö
198015000	Björksta
198016000	Hubbo
198017000	Tillberga
198018000	Tortuna
198019000	Sevalla
198020000	Rytterne
198101002	Sala stadsförs
198101003	Sala landsförs
198102000	Västerfärnebo
198103000	Fläckebo
198104000	Norrby
198105000	Tärna
198106000	Kumla
198107000	Kila
198108000	Möklinta
198201000	Västanfors
198202000	Västervåla
198301001	Köpings stadsförs
198301002	Köpings landsförs
198302000	Himmeta
198303000	Västra Skedvi
198304001	Bro
198304002	Malma
198305000	Odensvi
198306000	Munktorp
198401000	Arboga stadsförs
198401002	Säterbo
198402000	Arboga landsförs
198403000	Medåker
198404000	Götlunda

202103000	Nås
202104000	Äppelbo
202171000	Järna
202302000	Malung
202302999	Tyngsjö
202303000	Lima
202305000	Transtrand
202601000	Mockfjärd
202602000	Gagnef
202603000	Floda
202901000	Leksand
202902000	Djura
202903000	Ål
202904000	Siljansnäs
203101000	Rättvik
203102998	Bingsjö
203102999	Dådran
203103000	Boda
203104000	Ore
203402000	Orsa
203402999	Skattunges
203902000	Älvdalen
203904000	Särna
203905000	Idre
206101000	Norrbärke
206102000	Söderbärke
206102003	Malingsbo
206201000	Mora
206202000	Våmhus
206203000	Sollerön
206205000	Venjan
208001001	Kristine
208004000	Aspeboda
208005000	Vika
208006000	Hosjö
208007000	Sundborn
208008000	Svärdsjö
208009000	Svarnäs
208010000	Enviken

208011000	Bjursås
208071001	Kopparberg
208103000	Torsång
208171000	Stora Tuna
208171999	Amsberg
208201002	Säters stadsförs
208201003	Säters landsförs
208202000	Stora Skedvi
208203000	Gustafs
208204000	Silvberg
208301002	Hedemora stadsförs
208301003	Hedemora landsförs
208301999	Norns bruksförs
208302000	Garpenberg
208371000	Husby
208401000	Avesta
208406000	Grytnäs
208471000	By
208472000	Folkärna
208501000	Ludvika
208503000	Grangärde
208504000	Säfsnäs
209999999	Kopparberg, Parish unknown
210101000	Åmot
210102000	Ockelbo
210402000	Torsåker
212101000	Ovanåker
212102000	Voxna
212103000	Alfta
212103999	Svabensverk
213201000	Ilsbo
213202000	Harmånger
213203000	Jättendal
213204000	Gnarp
213205000	Bergsjö
213206000	Hassela
216101000	Ljusdal
216103000	Los
216104000	Färila

216106000	Ramsjö
216107000	Järvsö
218001001	Gävle
218003000	Hamrånge
218004000	Hedesunda
218005000	Hille
218006000	Valbo
218101001	Högbo
218102000	Ovansjö
218103000	Järbo
218104000	Årsunda
218105000	Österfärnebo
218201000	Söderhamn
218203000	Skog
218204001	Maråker
218205000	Söderala
218207000	Mo
218208000	Trönö
218209000	Norråla
218303000	Bollnäs
218303998	Annefors
218303999	Katrineberg
218304000	Rengsjö
218305000	Segerstå
218306000	Hanebo
218308000	Undersvik
218309000	Arbrå
218401000	Hudiksvall
218402000	Idenor
218403000	Hälsingtuna
218404000	Rogsta
218405000	Njutånger
218405003	Nianfors
218407000	Enånger
218408000	Delsbo
218409000	Bjuråker
218410000	Norrbo
218411000	Forsa
218412000	Hög

226002000	Borgsjö
226003000	Haverö
226004000	Torp
226201000	Timrå
226202000	Ljustorp
226202999	Lagfors bruksförs
226203000	Hässjö
226203999	Lögdö bruksförs
226204000	Tynderö
228001001	Härnösand
228001999	Härnö
228002000	Högsjö
228003000	Häggdånger
228004000	Stigsjö
228005000	Viksjö
228006000	Säbrå
228007000	Hemsö
228101001	Sundsvall
228103000	Skön
228104000	Alnö
228105000	Sättna
228106000	Selånger
228107000	Stöde
228108000	Tuna
228109000	Attmar
228110000	Njurunda
228110998	Galtströms bruksförs
228110999	Svartvik
228111000	Indal
228112000	Holm
228113001	Liden
228113002	Indals-Liden
228201000	Gudmundrå
228202000	Nora
228203000	Skog
228204000	Nordingrå
228205000	Vibyggerå
228206000	Ullånger
228207000	Bjärträ

228208000	Styrnäs
228209000	Dal
228210000	Torsåker
228211000	Ytterlännäs
228301000	Sollefteå
228302000	Multrå
228303000	Graninge
228304000	Långsele
228305000	Ed
228306000	Resele
228307000	Helgum
228308000	Ådals-liden
228309000	Junsele
228310000	Gålsjö
228312000	Överlännäs
228313000	Sånga
228314000	Edsele
228315000	Ramsele
228371000	Boteå
228402000	Arnäs
228405000	Skorped
228406000	Sidensjö
228407000	Nätra
228408000	Själevad
228409000	Mo
228410000	Grundsunda
228411000	Gideå
228412000	Björna
228413000	Trehörningsjö
228471000	Anundsjö
230301000	Ragunda
230302000	Fors
230303000	Borgvattnet
230304000	Stugun
230501000	Bräcke
230502000	Nyhem
230503000	Hällesjö
230504000	Håsjö
230505000	Sundsjö

230506000	Revsund
230507000	Bodsjö
230901000	Rödön
230902000	Näskott
230903000	Aspås
230904000	Ås
230906000	Föllinge
230906999	Hotagens lappförs
230907000	Hotagen
230908000	Offerdal
230910000	Alsen
231301000	Ström
231302000	Alanäs
231304000	Hammerdal
231305000	Frostviken
231305999	Frostvikens lappförs
231306000	Fjällsjö
231307000	Bodum
231308000	Tåsjö
232101000	Åre
232102000	Mattmar
232103000	Mörsil
232104000	Kall
232105000	Undersåker
232105999	Undersåkers lappförs
232106000	Hallen
232107000	Marby
232601000	Berg
232602000	Hackås
232602999	Gillhov
232603000	Oviken
232604000	Myssjö
232605000	Storsjö
232606000	Åsarne
232607000	Klövsjö
232608000	Rätan
236101000	Sveg
236102000	Linsell
236103000	Älvros

236104000	Vemdalen
236105000	Hede
236106000	Ljusnedal
236107000	Tännäs
236107002	Hede lappförs
236108000	Överhogdal
236109000	Ytterhogdal
236111000	Lillhärdal
238001000	Östersund
238002000	Frösö
238003000	Sunne
238004000	Näs
238005000	Lockne
238006000	Marieby
238007000	Brunflo
238008000	Kyrkås
238009000	Lit
238010000	Häggenås
238011000	Norderö
240171000	Nordmaling
240301000	Bjurholm
240401001	Degerfors
240903001	Robertsfors bruksförs
240904000	Nysätra
240971000	Bygdeå
241771000	Norsjö
241801000	Malå
242101000	Stensele
242103000	Tärna
242201000	Sorsele
242501000	Dorotea
246001000	Vännäs
246201000	Vilhelmina
246301000	Åsele
246304000	Fredrika
248001000	Umeå stadsförs
248002000	Umeå landsförs
248006000	Holmsund
248010000	Holmön

248071000	Sävar
248101000	Lycksele
248104000	Örträsk
248204004	Skellefteå
248207000	Byske
248209000	Jörn
248210000	Lövånger
248211000	Burträsk
250571000	Arvidsjaur
250671000	Arjeplog
251002000	Jokkmokk
251002999	Kvikkjokk
251301000	Överkalix
251401000	Nederkalix
251801000	Övertorneå
251803000	Hietaniemi
252101000	Pajala
252104000	Korpilombolo
252371000	Gällivare
256002000	Älvsby
258001001	Luleå stadsförs
258003000	Nederluleå
258003004	Luleå
258004000	Råneå
258101000	Piteå stadsförs
258171000	Piteå landsförs
258201000	Överluleå
258301000	Nedertorneå-Haparanda
258304000	Karl Gustav
258401000	Jukkasjärvi
258403000	Karesuando
999999997	Sweden, nfs
999999998	Born outside Sweden
999999999	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col. 6: That even if the exclusion of birth place normally implies that the person is born within the same parish for which the extracts are made it is better to explicitly record the birth parish name, appropriately abbreviated, even in those cases, in the same way as it always must be done if the birth place is outside the parish. For rural parishes the county must also always be recorded.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's parish of birth and is coded to be consistent across Swedish census samples.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_BRESSE: Birth residence as transcribed

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)</p>

<p>Column 6

Birth place (parish in a particular county or city) ____

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col. 6: That even if the exclusion of birth place normally implies that the person is born within the same parish for which the extracts are made it is better to explicitly record the birth parish name, appropriately abbreviated, even in those cases, in the same way as it always must be done if the birth place is outside the parish. For rural parishes the county must also always be recorded.

description

DEFINITION

This variable records a person's birthplace (string).

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 70-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_NAPPSTER: NAPP country of birth

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)

Column 4

Nationality (mention if foreign nationality) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
02	United Kingdom
03	Iceland
04	Norway
05	United States
06	Sweden
07	Denmark
98	Non-NAPP country

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col.4: That only the following disabilities are to be recorded: mental illness, blindness and if a person is deaf-mute. When recording mental illness, "mentally ill since childhood" should be recorded for those whose mental illnesses were discovered already in their childhood. Those who have a periodic or intermittent illness should be recorded as mentally ill. Regarding "blindness" it should be observed that also small children should be recorded as having this disability. For others only those who are unable to orientate themselves with their eye sight (lacking locomotor vision) should be recorded as blind. Similarly persons who are only deaf should not be recorded as deaf-mute. It should be recorded if a disability is known to be hereditary or if it is shared by close relatives.

That in column 4 it should for foreign citizens, living in the parish, be recorded as accurately as possible to which foreign power the person is subject. Recording names such as "Germany", "The German Empire" or "Austria" is not sufficient, instead a state should be recorded, for example Prussia, The kingdom of Saxony, Hamburg, Bavaria, Hungary etcetera. It should be observed that if a note about nationality is missing it is assumed that the person is a Swedish citizen. A note should however be made if a person has become a Swedish citizen but has a birth place which can lead to believe that the person has a foreign nationality.

That for every Swedish citizen who belongs to a foreign ethnicity a note should be made in column 4 using the words Finn, Sami, Roma etcetera. It is to some extent possible to determine the ethnicity from the language commonly used in the household. For the Sami population it is of special interest to record their different forms of trade (for example mountain

Sami, forest Sami, fishing Sami etcetera). This should be recorded in column 3.

That for those persons living in the parish and have a foreign religious belief, and not belong to a denomination who independently report population statistics to Statistics Sweden, the foreign faith should be recorded in column 4. In the same column "not baptized" should be noted for those children who, for confessional reasons, haven't been baptized within the Swedish church. For persons having a foreign faith it should be observed that according to 8 in the government decree of the 31st of October 1873 these people should be recorded in the catechetical register. The list of them should be included at the end of the extracts, but before the final summation so they won't be excluded from the summation of the population for the parish and the country.

That for those persons who are recorded in the catechetical register but are known to be living outside the parish a notification using the word "absent" should be made in column 4.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies whether a person was born in a NAPP country, and if so, identifies the country of birth.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_NATNALTY: Nationality

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)

Column 4

Nationality (mention if foreign nationality) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
099	American
400	Danish or Dane
401	Finnish
404	Norwegian
405	Swedish

410	British
411	Scottish
420	Belgian or Flemish
421	French
425	Dutch
426	Swiss
434	Italian
438	Spaniard or Spanish
452	Czechs
453	German
454	Hungarian
455	Polish
465	Russian
499	Rest of Europe
999	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col.4: That only the following disabilities are to be recorded: mental illness, blindness and if a person is deaf-mute. When recording mental illness, "mentally ill since childhood" should be recorded for those whose mental illnesses were discovered already in their childhood. Those who have a periodic or intermittent illness should be recorded as mentally ill. Regarding "blindness" it should be observed that also small children should be recorded as having this disability. For others only those who are unable to orientate themselves with their eye sight (lacking locomotor vision) should be recorded as blind. Similarly persons who are only deaf should not be recorded as deaf-mute. It should be recorded if a disability is known to be hereditary or if it is shared by close relatives.

That in column 4 it should for foreign citizens, living in the parish, be recorded as accurately as possible to which foreign power the person is subject. Recording names such as "Germany", "The German Empire" or "Austria" is not sufficient, instead a state should be recorded, for example Prussia, The kingdom of Saxony, Hamburg, Bavaria, Hungary etcetera. It should be observed that if a note about nationality is missing it is assumed that the person is a Swedish citizen. A note should however be made if a person has become a Swedish citizen but has a birth place which can lead to believe that the person has a foreign nationality.

That for every Swedish citizen who belongs to a foreign ethnicity a note should be made in column 4 using the words Finn, Sami, Roma etcetera. It is to some extent possible to determine the ethnicity from the language commonly used in the household. For the Sami population it is of special interest to record their different forms of trade (for example mountain Sami, forest Sami, fishing Sami etcetera). This should be recorded in column 3.

That for those persons living in the parish and have a foreign religious belief, and not belong to a denomination who independently report population statistics to Statistics Sweden, the foreign faith should be recorded in column 4. In the same column "not baptized" should be noted for those children who, for confessional reasons, haven't been baptized within the Swedish church. For persons having a foreign faith it should be observed that according to 8 in the government decree of the 31st of October 1873 these people should be recorded in the catechetical register. The list of them should be included at the end of the extracts, but before the final summation so they won't be excluded from the summation of the population for the parish and the country.

That for those persons who are recorded in the catechetical register but are known to be living outside the parish a notification using the word "absent" should be made in column 4.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies a person's nationality.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_ORIGIN: Ethnic origin first stated**Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census
(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)

Column 4

Ethnicity (mention if foreign ethnicity, for example Finn, Sami, Roma etcetera) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5210	Sami (Sweden)
5300	Finnish
6810	Roma (Romani)
9999	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col.4: That only the following disabilities are to be recorded: mental illness, blindness and if a person is deaf-mute. When recording mental illness, "mentally ill since childhood" should be recorded for those whose mental illnesses were discovered already in their childhood. Those who have a periodic or intermittent illness should be recorded as mentally ill. Regarding "blindness" it should be observed that also small children should be recorded as having this disability. For others only those who are unable to orientate themselves with their eye sight (lacking locomotor vision) should be recorded as blind. Similarly persons who are only deaf should not be recorded as deaf-mute. It should be recorded if a disability is known to be hereditary or if it is shared by close relatives.

That in column 4 it should for foreign citizens, living in the parish, be recorded as accurately as possible to which foreign power the person is subject. Recording names such as "Germany", "The German Empire" or "Austria" is not sufficient, instead a state should be recorded, for example Prussia, The kingdom of Saxony, Hamburg, Bavaria, Hungary etcetera. It should be observed that if a note about nationality is missing it is assumed that the person is a Swedish citizen. A note should however be made if a person has become a Swedish citizen but has a birth place which can lead to believe that the person has a foreign nationality.

That for every Swedish citizen who belongs to a foreign ethnicity a note should be made in column 4 using the words Finn, Sami, Roma etcetera. It is to some extent possible to determine the ethnicity from the language commonly used in the household. For the Sami population it is of special interest to record their different forms of trade (for example mountain Sami, forest Sami, fishing Sami etcetera). This should be recorded in column 3.

That for those persons living in the parish and have a foreign religious belief, and not belong to a denomination who independently report population statistics to Statistics Sweden, the foreign faith should be recorded in column 4. In the same column "not baptized" should be noted for those children who, for confessional reasons, haven't been baptized within the Swedish church. For persons having a foreign faith it should be observed that according to 8 in the government decree of

the 31st of October 1873 these people should be recorded in the catechetical register. The list of them should be included at the end of the extracts, but before the final summation so they won't be excluded from the summation of the population for the parish and the country.

That for those persons who are recorded in the catechetical register but are known to be living outside the parish a notification using the word "absent" should be made in column 4.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies a person's ethnic origin.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_RELIGION: Religion, first stated

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)</p>

<p>Column 4</p>

<p>Religious faith (mention if foreign) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1100	Roman Catholic
2100	Anglican Church
2300	Episcopal
2400	Reformed Episcopal
3100	Lutheran
3400	Evangelical Lutheran
4100	Presbyterian
4700	Reformed Church

4800	Calvinist
5300	Universalist
6100	Methodist
7100	Baptist
8320	Catholic Apostolic
8610	Seventh Day Adventists
8700	Latter Day Saints
8900	Eastern Orthodox
9100	Judaism
9710	Free Thinker
9896	Other

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col.4: That only the following disabilities are to be recorded: mental illness, blindness and if a person is deaf-mute. When recording mental illness, "mentally ill since childhood" should be recorded for those whose mental illnesses were discovered already in their childhood. Those who have a periodic or intermittent illness should be recorded as mentally ill. Regarding "blindness" it should be observed that also small children should be recorded as having this disability. For others only those who are unable to orientate themselves with their eye sight (lacking locomotor vision) should be recorded as blind. Similarly persons who are only deaf should not be recorded as deaf-mute. It should be recorded if a disability is known to be hereditary or if it is shared by close relatives.

That in column 4 it should for foreign citizens, living in the parish, be recorded as accurately as possible to which foreign power the person is subject. Recording names such as "Germany", "The German Empire" or "Austria" is not sufficient, instead a state should be recorded, for example Prussia, The kingdom of Saxony, Hamburg, Bavaria, Hungary etcetera. It should be observed that if a note about nationality is missing it is assumed that the person is a Swedish citizen. A note should however be made if a person has become a Swedish citizen but has a birth place which can lead to believe that the person has a foreign nationality.

That for every Swedish citizen who belongs to a foreign ethnicity a note should be made in column 4 using the words Finn, Sami, Roma etcetera. It is to some extent possible to determine the ethnicity from the language commonly used in the household. For the Sami population it is of special interest to record their different forms of trade (for example mountain Sami, forest Sami, fishing Sami etcetera). This should be recorded in column 3.

That for those persons living in the parish and have a foreign religious belief, and not belong to a denomination who independently report population statistics to Statistics Sweden, the foreign faith should be recorded in column 4. In the same column "not baptized" should be noted for those children who, for confessional reasons, haven't been baptized within the Swedish church. For persons having a foreign faith it should be observed that according to 8 in the government decree of the 31st of October 1873 these people should be recorded in the catechetical register. The list of them should be included at the end of the extracts, but before the final summation so they won't be excluded from the summation of the population for the parish and the country.

That for those persons who are recorded in the catechetical register but are known to be living outside the parish a notification using the word "absent" should be made in column 4.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's religion.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

SE1880A_RELIGSE: Religion as transcribed**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census
(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)

Column 4

Religious faith (mention if foreign) ____

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col.4: That only the following disabilities are to be recorded: mental illness, blindness and if a person is deaf-mute. When recording mental illness, "mentally ill since childhood" should be recorded for those whose mental illnesses were discovered already in their childhood. Those who have a periodic or intermittent illness should be recorded as mentally ill. Regarding "blindness" it should be observed that also small children should be recorded as having this disability. For others only those who are unable to orientate themselves with their eye sight (lacking locomotor vision) should be recorded as blind. Similarly persons who are only deaf should not be recorded as deaf-mute. It should be recorded if a disability is known to be hereditary or if it is shared by close relatives.

That in column 4 it should for foreign citizens, living in the parish, be recorded as accurately as possible to which foreign power the person is subject. Recording names such as "Germany", "The German Empire" or "Austria" is not sufficient, instead a state should be recorded, for example Prussia, The kingdom of Saxony, Hamburg, Bavaria, Hungary etcetera. It should be observed that if a note about nationality is missing it is assumed that the person is a Swedish citizen. A note should however be made if a person has become a Swedish citizen but has a birth place which can lead to believe that the person has a foreign nationality.

That for every Swedish citizen who belongs to a foreign ethnicity a note should be made in column 4 using the words Finn, Sami, Roma etcetera. It is to some extent possible to determine the ethnicity from the language commonly used in the household. For the Sami population it is of special interest to record their different forms of trade (for example mountain Sami, forest Sami, fishing Sami etcetera). This should be recorded in column 3.

That for those persons living in the parish and have a foreign religious belief, and not belong to a denomination who independently report population statistics to Statistics Sweden, the foreign faith should be recorded in column 4. In the same column "not baptized" should be noted for those children who, for confessional reasons, haven't been baptized within the Swedish church. For persons having a foreign faith it should be observed that according to 8 in the government decree of the 31st of October 1873 these people should be recorded in the catechetical register. The list of them should be included at the end of the extracts, but before the final summation so they won't be excluded from the summation of the population for the parish and the country.

That for those persons who are recorded in the catechetical register but are known to be living outside the parish a notification using the word "absent" should be made in column 4.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies a person's religion (string).

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 70-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_HISCOSE: Occupation HISCO, 2002 standard

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)</p>

<p>Column 3

Occupation (office, service, trade) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01110	Chemist, general
01330	Geological scientist
01400	Physical science technician, specialisation unknown
02000	Engineer, specialisation unknown
02120	Building architect
02140	Landscape architect
02210	Civil engineer, general
02220	Building construction engineer
02240	Railway construction engineer
02290	Other civil engineers
02340	Telecommunications engineer
02410	Mechanical engineer, general
02420	Mechanical engineer
02440	Marine engineer

02450	Ship construction engineer
02710	Mining engineer, general
02930	Agricultural engineer
02990	Other engineers
02999	Architects, engineers and related technicians nec
03010	Surveyor
03020	Land surveyor
03110	Draughtsman, general
03120	Mechanical draughtsman
03150	Architectural draughtsman
03160	Cartographical draughtsman
03200	Technician, specialisation unknown
03310	Civil engineering technician, general
03320	Auditor cadastral
04215	Captain, ship/sea
04217	Ship's master (sea or inland waterways)
04220	Ship's master (inland waterways)
04230	Ship's navigating officer
04240	Ship pilot
04290	Ship's officer
05320	Agronomist
05430	Medical science technician
06100	Medical doctor, specialisation unknown
06105	General physician
06110	General surgeon
06120	Public health physician
06140	Other medical doctors
06310	Specialised dentist
06420	Veterinarian, general
06510	Public health veterinarian
06520	Pharmacist
06710	Professional nurse, general
07110	Lay welfare worker
07190	Other professional nurses
07210	Auxiliary nurse
07310	Professional midwife
07410	Auxiliary midwife
07530	Dispensing optician
07620	Physiotherapist

07940	Other medical, dental, veterinary and related workers
07990	Statistician, general
08110	Actuary
08250	Chief actuary
11010	Accountant, general
11020	Auditor
12000	Jurist, specialization unknown
12110	Lawyer
12210	Judge
12310	Notary
12910	Jurist (except lawyer, judge or solicitor)
13000	Teacher, level and subject unknown
13020	Teacher, level and subject unknown, not university and higher education level
13030	Teacher, level and subject unknown, not primary education
13100	University and higher education teacher, subject unknown
13190	Other university and higher education teachers
13200	Secondary education teacher, subject unknown
13215	Fine arts teacher (second level)
13250	Music teacher
13260	Teacher of commerce
13275	Domestic science and general nursing teacher
13280	Technical education teacher (second level)
13290	Other secondary education teachers
13320	First level education teacher
13420	Kindergarten teacher
13530	Teacher of the deaf
13940	Head teacher
13960	Governess
13990	Other teachers
13999	Teachers nec
14120	Minister of religion
14130	Missionary
14190	Other ministers of religion and related members of religious orders
14990	Other workers in religion
15120	Author
15915	Journalist
15920	Editor, newspapers and periodicals
16000	Sculptor, painter, photographer or related creative artist, specialisation unknown
16120	Sculptor

16130	Painter, artist
16150	Engraver and etcher (artistic)
16190	Other sculptors, painters and related artists
16240	Industrial and commercial products designer
16310	Photographer, general
16390	Other photographers and cameramen
17000	Composer or performing artist, specialisation unknown
17120	Composer
17130	Orchestrator
17135	Orchestra and band conductor
17140	Instrumentalist
17145	Singer
17150	Vocal group conductor
17190	Other specified creative artists
17230	Dancer
17320	Actor
17330	Stage director
17390	Other actors and stage directors
17420	Theatrical producer
17540	Acrobat
17590	Other circus performers
17990	Other performing artists
18020	Professional sportsman
19120	Librarian
19130	Archivist
19140	Art gallery and museum curator
19320	Social welfare worker
19530	Translator
19990	Other professional, technical and related workers nec
20110	Legislative official
20210	Government administrator
21000	Manager, specialisation unknown
21110	General manager
21220	Production manager (except farm)
21230	Farm manager
21240	Contractor
21300	Sales manager, specialisation unknown
21340	Sales manager (retail trade)
21420	Hotel and restaurant manager

21430	Restaurant manager
21490	Billiards director
21940	Administration manager
21950	Budgeting and Accounting manager
21960	Transport operations managers
21990	Other managers
22000	Supervisor, foreman or inspector, specialisation unknown
22110	Clerical supervisor, general
22190	Other clerical supervisors
22210	Railway station master
22220	Postmaster
22230	Railway service supervisor
22240	Railway transport service Inspector
22250	Road transport service supervisor
22275	Telecommunications service supervisor
22280	Postal services supervisor
22290	Other transport and communications supervisors
22425	Housekeeper (private service, in hotels, or in other institutions)
22430	Housekeeper (private service)
22520	Farm supervisor
22610	Production supervisor or foreman, general
22620	Supervisor and general foreman (mining, quarrying and well-drilling)
22630	Supervisor and General Foreman (Metal Processing)
22650	Supervisor and general foreman (manufacturing of machinery and metal products)
22665	Supervisor and general foreman (food and beverages processing)
22675	Supervisor and general foreman (construction work)
22690	Other production supervisors and general foremen
22999	Supervisors, foremen and inspectors nec
30000	Clerical or related worker, specialisation unknown
31000	Government executive official, specialisation unknown
31030	Tax assessor
31040	Customs officer
31090	Government executive officials nec
32120	Stenographic secretary
32190	Other stenographers, typists and teletypists
33110	Bookkeeper, general
33130	Office cashier
33135	Cashier, office or cash desk
33140	Bank teller

33170	Post office counter clerk
33940	Finance clerk
33990	Other bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
33999	Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers nec
36000	Transport conductor, specialisation unknown
36020	Railway passenger train guard
36040	Bus conductor
37020	Mail sorting clerk
37030	Postman
37040	Messenger
38020	Telephone switchboard operator
38040	Telegrapher
39120	Dispatching and receiving clerk
39140	Storeroom clerk
39150	Weighing clerk
39310	Office clerk, general
39320	Correspondence clerk
39390	Other correspondence and reporting clerks
39420	Hotel receptionist
39440	Travel agency clerk
39490	Other receptionists and travel agency clerks
39520	Library assistant
39940	Proof reader
39960	Railway clerk
39990	Other clerks
41020	Working proprietor (wholesale trade)
41025	Working proprietor (wholesale or retail trade)
41030	Working proprietor (retail trade)
42220	Buyer
43200	Manufacturers' agent
43220	Commercial traveller
43230	Manufacturers' agent
44100	Insurance, real estate or securities salesmen, specialisation unknown
44120	Insurance salesman
44130	Estate agent
44140	Stock broker
44190	Other insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
44230	Advertising salesman
44320	Auctioneer

44330	Appraiser
45125	Salesperson, wholesale or retail trade
45130	Retail trade salesperson
45150	Demonstrator, panoramas
45220	Street vendor
45230	Canvasser
45240	News vendor
49020	Pawnbroker
49090	Other sales workers
51020	Working proprietor (hotel and restaurant)
51030	Working proprietor (restaurant)
51040	Working proprietor (guest house)
51050	Working proprietor (café, bar and snack bar)
51090	Other working proprietors (catering, lodging and leisure services)
53100	Cook, specialisation unknown
53120	Head cook
53130	Cook, except private service
53150	Ship's cook
53190	Other cooks
53210	Waiter, general
53220	Head waiter
53230	Waiter, formal service
53240	Wine waiter
53290	Other waiters, bartenders and related workers
54010	Domestic servant, general
54020	House servant
54030	Personal maid, valet
54035	Nursemaid
54040	Companion
54060	Ship's steward
54090	Other maids and related housekeeping service workers
55100	Building custodian
55130	Janitor
55140	Verger
55190	Custodian
55220	Charworker
55240	Chimney sweep
55290	Other charworkers, cleaners and related workers
56010	Launderer, general

56065	Presser (hand or machine)
56080	Wardrobe mistress (stage and studio)
56090	Other launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
57020	Women's hairdresser
57025	Women's or men's hairdresser
57030	Barber
57070	Bath attendant
58110	Fire-fighter
58220	Policeman and other maintainers of law and order (except military)
58230	Detective
58240	Watchman
58300	Military, specialisation unknown
58320	Officer
58330	Non-commissioned officer
58340	Other military ranks
58930	Prison guard
58940	Watchman
58990	Other protective service workers
59100	Guide, specialisation unknown
59220	Undertaker
59940	Nursing Aid
59960	Assistant veterinary
59990	Other service workers nec
59999	Service workers nec
61110	General farmer
61115	Small subsistence farmer (husbandman)
61220	Major landowner
61250	Dairy farmer
61290	Moss crofter
62105	Farm-worker, general
62110	Farm-helper, general
62120	Farm servant
62210	Field worker
62390	Pruner
62400	Livestock worker, specialisation unknown
62410	Livestock workers, general or nfs
62420	Beef cattle farm worker
62430	Goat farm worker
62440	Pig farm worker

62460	Horse worker
62490	Livestock worker
62510	Dairy farm worker, general
62610	Poultry farm worker
62700	Nursery or garden, worker unspecified
62740	Gardener
62920	Apiary worker / honey extractor
62990	Willowcutter
63110	Logger (general)
63120	Tree feller and buckler
63140	River driver
63190	Other loggers
63220	Forest supervisor
63290	Other forestry worker
64100	Fisherman, deep-sea or inland and coastal water
64120	Deep-sea fisherman
64130	Fisherman
64920	Fish farmer
64960	Trapper and hunter
64990	Customs officer; game warden
71105	Miner, general
71110	Quarryman, general
71125	Miner, machine operator
71130	Drilling, mine
71150	Shot-firer (mine and quarry)
71190	Other miners and quarrymen
71200	Mineral or stone treater, specialisation unknown
71220	Stone cutter
71290	Lime burner
71300	Well-driller, borer or related worker, specialisation unknown
71999	Miner, quarryman, well-driller and related worker nex
72100	Metal smelting, converting or refining furnacemen, specialisation unknown
72190	Other metal smelting, converting and refining furnaceman
72200	Metal rolling-mill worker, specialisation unknown
72320	Iron smelter
72340	Furnaceman, metal reheating
72490	Metal caster
72500	Metal moulder or coremaker, specialisation unknown
72520	Bench moulder (metal)

72590	Other metal moulders and core makers
72725	Wire drawer (hand or machine)
72890	Other metal platers and coaters
72990	Other metal processors
72999	Metal processor nec
73100	Wood treater
73190	Wood shop assistant
73200	Wood treater, specialisation unknown
73210	Sawyer
73220	Sawyer, general
73290	Cork cutter
73390	Other sawyer, plywood makers and related wood-processing workers
73400	Paper maker, specialisation unknown
73490	Other paper makers
74220	Salpetre cooker
74290	Plaster founder
74400	Petroleum-refining worker, specialisation unknown
74590	Oil worker
74920	Other petroleum-refining workers
74925	Coal-gas maker
74930	Charcoal burner
74990	Other chemical processors and related workers
75000	Spinner, weaver, knitter, dyer or related worker, specialisation unknown
75100	Fibre preparer, specialisation unknown
75120	Wool washer
75135	Fibre carder
75220	Spinner, thread and yarn
75290	Other spinners and winders
75400	Weaver, specialisation unknown
75415	Beam Warper
75432	Cotton weaver (hand or machine)
75452	Silk weaver apprentice
75457	Carpet weaver (hand or machine)
75475	Fabrics repairer
75490	Other weavers and related workers
75500	Knitter, specialisation unknown
75590	Other knitters
75600	Cloth finisher
75622	Yarn, fabric or garment dyer

75655	Textile fuller
75690	Other bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
75710	Rope maker, general
75922	Braid maker (hand or machine)
75930	Picklock
75940	Net maker
75990	Other spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers
76100	Skinner
76125	Fellmonger
76145	Tanner
76155	Leather dyer and stainer
76190	Other tanners and fellmongers
76200	Pelt dresser
77120	Grain miller
77190	Miller
77200	Sugar processor or refiner, specialisation unknown
77310	Butcher, general
77330	Meat cutter
77340	Sausage maker
77390	Other butchers and meat preparers
77415	Fish preserver
77460	Meat and fish smoker
77490	Other food preservers
77510	Dairy product processor, general
77610	Baker, general
77620	Bread baker
77630	Pastry maker
77650	Chocolate maker
77660	Confectionery maker
77810	Brewer, general
77820	Germination worker (malting)
77825	Stoker, brewery
77830	Malt worker
77890	Wine distiller
77999	Food and beverage processor
78100	Tobacco preparer, specialisation unknown
78200	Cigar maker, specialisation unknown
78290	Other cigar makers
78920	Snuff maker

79100	Tailor, specialisation unknown
79190	Cloak maker
79220	Fur tailor
79290	Other fur tailors and related workers
79310	Hat maker, general
79320	Milliner, general
79390	Other milliners and hat makers
79400	Pattern maker or cutter, specialisation unknown
79475	Glove cutter, leather or other material
79510	Hand and machine sewer, general
79520	Garment hand sewer (except leather and fur)
79540	Fur, hand sewer
79565	Embroiderer, hand or machine
79590	Other sewers and embroiderers
79620	Furniture upholsterer
79920	Sail, tent and awning maker
79930	Umbrella maker
80110	Shoemaker, general
80130	Shoe repairer
80190	Other shoemakers and shoe repairers
80225	Shoe cutter (hand)
80250	Shoe sewer (hand or machine)
80320	Saddler and harness maker
80360	Leather goods assembler
80390	Other leather goods makers
81000	Carpenter or managing director
81120	Cabinetmaker
81230	Wood turner
81275	Wood planer
81290	Plasterer
81925	Cartwright
81930	Cooper
81935	Wooden pattern maker
81940	Wooden model maker
81945	Wood carver
81955	Wooden furniture finisher
81990	Other cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
82020	Stone cutter and finisher
82070	Sculptor

83000	Blacksmith, toolmaker or machine-tool operator, specialisation unknown
83110	Blacksmith, general
83120	Hammersmith
83190	Other blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
83220	Tool and dye maker
83320	Lather setter operator
83410	Machine operator
83440	Planing machine operator
83490	Other machine-tool operators
83520	Buffing and polishing-machine operator
83530	Metal grinder
83540	Cutting instruments sharpener
83590	Other metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
83920	Gunsmith
83930	Locksmith
83990	Other blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators nec
84100	Machinery fitter or machine assembler, type of machine unknown
84190	Other machinery fitters and machine assemblers
84222	Watch and clock assembler or repairer
84230	Precision instrument maker
84290	Surgical instrument maker
84390	Car worker
84900	Structural mechanic
84910	Mechanic
84980	Oiler and greaser (except ships' engines)
84990	Other machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical)
85510	Electrician, general
85600	Telephone and telegraph installer, specialisation unknown
87105	Plumber, general
87310	Sheet metal worker, general
87330	Coppersmith
87340	Tinsmith
87390	Other sheet-metal workers
87450	Metal shipwright
88010	Jeweller, general
88050	Goldsmith and silversmith
88070	Precious metal leaf roller
88090	Other jewellery and precious metal workers
89100	Glass worker

89120	Glass blower
89156	Glass cutter
89190	Lead glass worker
89210	Potter, general
89225	Thrower
89242	Brick and tile moulder (hand or machine)
89290	Other potters and related clay and abrasive formers
89300	Glass or ceramics kilnman, specialisation unknown
89360	Brick and tile kilnman
89420	Glass engraver
89430	Glass etcher
89520	Glass painter
89530	Ceramics painter
89560	Ceramics dipper
89990	Glass worker
90999	Rubber and plastic product maker nec
92110	Printer, general
92120	Hand compositor
92140	Type-casting machine operator
92225	Platen pressman
92250	Direct lithographic pressman
92270	Wallpaper printer
92290	Other printing pressmen
92320	Stereotyper
92415	Lithographer
92420	Engraver
92430	Wood, rubber or linoleum block engraver (hand)
92625	Bookbinder (hand or machine)
92990	Other printers and related workers
92999	Printers and related workers nec
93120	Building painter
93920	Brush painter (except construction)
93990	Other painters, construction
94100	Musical instrument maker or tuner, specialisation unknown
94160	Organ builder
94170	Piano maker
94180	Musical instrument tuner
94220	Basket maker
94230	Brush maker (hand)

94290	Other basketry weavers and brush makers
94920	Conservator
94960	Candle maker
94990	Other production and related workers nec
95000	Construction worker, specialisation unknown
95120	Bricklayer (construction)
95130	Firebrick layer
95160	Paviour
95190	Bricklayer, bridges
95220	Concrete shutterer
95300	Roofer, specialisation unknown
95320	Slate and tile roofer
95390	Roof repairer
95410	Carpenter, general
95415	Construction carpenter
95440	Wood shipwright
95450	Wooden boatbuilder
95455	Ship's carpenter
95490	Other carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
95510	Plasterer, general
95720	Building glazier
95955	Pit sinker
95990	Other construction workers
95999	Bricklayer, carpenter, and other construction worker nec
96910	Machinist, brewery
96930	Boiler fireman
96950	Water purifier
96999	Stationary engine and related equipment operator nec
97120	Docker
97125	Loader of ship, truck, wagon or qirplane
97130	Rainway foreman
97145	Warehouse porter
97152	Packer, hand or machine
97190	Other dockers and freight handlers
97205	Hoisting equipment rigger, general
97400	Excavator
97415	Exacavator (hand tools)
97900	Material handling equipment operator nec, specialisation unknown
97990	Other material handling equipment operators

97999	Material handling and related equipment operator, docker and freight handler nec
98100	Maritime agent
98120	Boatswain
98130	Sailor
98135	Seaman, able or ordinary
98140	Ordinary seaman
98190	Other ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
98220	Ship's fireman
98320	Railway engine driver
98330	Railway steam engine fireman
98420	Railway brakeman (freight train)
98430	Signal box watchman
98440	Railway shunter
98500	Motor vehicle driver
98520	Tram driver
98555	Truck driver
98600	Superintendent, driver, ticket collector
98620	Animal drawn vehicle driver (road)
98690	Chair carrier
98930	Lock operator (canal or port)
98940	Lighthouse man
98990	Other transport equipment operators
99900	Worker, no further information
99910	Labourer
99920	Day-labourer
99930	Factory worker
99999	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col. 3: That, if possible, an accurate and complete information should be provided about occupation, office, service or trade (for example farmer, tenant farmer, crofter, settler, shoemaker, tailor, shoemaker apprentice, tailor apprentice, domestic worker, servant, poor, vagrant, prisoner etcetera). An occupation should also be recorded for a woman if she exercises an occupation or a trade. If someone has more than one occupation they should all be recorded. The first occupation should be regarded as the main occupation. Also if a person formerly has had an occupation, but currently does not have an occupation, the former occupation may be recorded. An occupation can also be recorded, to ensure the possibility of future identification of a person, if the person is commonly called by the name of a profession. Similarly some titles can be recorded (for example farmer, former sergeant, landlord and chamberlain) while other titles that do not give information about service, occupation or trade are of no value for the listing of occupations.

description**DEFINITION**

This variable identifies the person's occupation using HISCO codes, 2002 standard.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_HISCRLE: Relationship information in occupation string, 2002 standard

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
11	Widow
12	Son
13	Daughter
14	Other male relative
15	Other female relative
21	Former or retired
31	Voluntary or honorary relationship
41	Physical or mental disability
51	Homeworker

description

DEFINITION

This variable contains relationship information recorded in the occupation string, using HISCO 2002 standard.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_HISCSTSE: Occupation status in occupation string, 2002 standard

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Retired
12	Unemployed
13	Pauper
21	Master
22	Journeyman
23	Apprentice, learner
24	Artisan
31	Principal
32	Worker
33	Labourer
41	Student, tertiary education
42	Graduate, graduate education
51	Nobility
52	Prestige
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's status as recorded in the occupation question using HISCO 2002 standard.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_LABFORCE: Labor force participation**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census
(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)

Column 3

Occupation (office, service, trade) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col. 3: That, if possible, an accurate and complete information should be provided about occupation, office, service or trade (for example farmer, tenant farmer, crofter, settler, shoemaker, tailor, shoemaker apprentice, tailor apprentice, domestic worker, servant, poor, vagrant, prisoner etcetera). An occupation should also be recorded for a woman if she exercises an occupation or a trade. If someone has more than one occupation they should all be recorded. The first occupation should be regarded as the main occupation. Also if a person formerly has had an occupation, but currently does not have an occupation, the former occupation may be recorded. An occupation can also be recorded, to ensure the possibility of future identification of a person, if the person is commonly called by the name of a profession. Similarly some titles can be recorded (for example farmer, former sergeant, landlord and chamberlain) while other titles that do not give information about service, occupation or trade are of no value for the listing of occupations.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies a person's labor force participation.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_OCCFLGSE: Flag for multiple occupations**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	The person has no occupation or only one occupation
1	The person has more than one recorded occupation

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies persons with multiple occupations.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_OCCHISCO: Occupation, NAPP-HISCO code

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)</p>

<p>Column 3

Occupation (office, service, trade) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01100	Chemists
01300	Physical scientists nec
01400	Physical science assistants and technicians
02000	Professional engineers, specialisation unknown

02100	Architects
02200	Civil engineers
02300	Electrical engineers
02410	Mechanical engineers, general or nfs
02420	Industrial machinery or tools engineers
02440	Marine engineers
02450	Ship construction engineers
02700	Mining engineers
02900	Professional engineers nec
03010	Surveyors, general and nfs
03020	Land surveyors
03100	Draughtsmen
03210	Technicians
03220	Civil engineering technicians
03260	Metallurgical technicians
04220	Ship's masters and captains (sea)
04230	Ship's masters and captains (sea or inland waterways)
04240	Ship's masters and captains (inland waterways)
04250	Ship's navigating officers and ship's mates
04260	Ship and boat pilots
04290	Other ship deck officers and pilots
05300	Agronomists and related scientists
05400	Life sciences technicians
06110	Medical doctors and physicians
06130	Surgeons
06140	Specialised physicians
06160	Public health physicians
06200	Dentists
06300	Veterinarians
06400	Pharmacists
06500	Medical and related assistants
07110	Trained nurses
07220	Medical nurses, untrained or level of training unknown
07320	Midwives
07500	Opticians and optometrists
07600	Healers and therapists nec
07940	Sanitarians
07990	Other medical, dental, veterinary and related workers
08000	Mathematicians and actuaries, etc.

11010	Accountants
11020	Auditors
12110	Lawyers
12200	Judge
12300	Notary
12900	Jurists (except lawyer, judge or solicitor)
13100	Teachers in higher education
13210	Teachers (unspecified)
13220	Teachers (secondary)
13230	Teachers (primary)
13240	Teachers (pre-primary)
13250	Teachers (of the disabled)
13300	School administrators and principals
13920	Governesses
13990	Other teaching personnel
14120	Ministers of religion
14130	Missionaries
14190	Other ministers of religion
14900	Workers in religion nec
15100	Authors
15220	Editors
15230	Journalists, reporters and correspondents
16110	Artists nfs and art teachers
16120	Sculptors
16130	Artistic painters
16150	Engravers and etchers (artistic)
16190	Other specified creative artists
16200	Designers
16300	Photographers
17120	Musical performers and musicians nfs
17130	Music teachers
17190	Other specified creative artists
17200	Dancers and dancing teachers
17300	Actors and related workers
17400	Producers, performing arts
17900	Performing artists nec
18000	Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
19100	Librarians, archivists and curators
19300	Social workers

19500	Interpreters, translators and philologists
19990	Other professional, technical and related workers nec
20100	Legislative officials and heads of government
20200	Government administrators
21110	Proprietors, nfs
21210	Contractors nfs
22110	Superintendents and managers nfs
22120	Superintendents and managers, manufacturing
22140	Superintendents and managers, railways
22150	Superintendents and managers, other transport and communications
22160	Superintendents and managers, public utilities
22180	Superintendents and managers, commerce
22190	Superintendents and managers, nec
23110	Foremen and supervisors nfs
23120	Foremen and supervisors, manufacturing
23130	Foremen and supervisors, mining
23140	Foremen and supervisors, railways
23150	Foremen and supervisors, other transport and communications
23160	Foremen and supervisors, public utilities
23170	Foremen and supervisors, construction, except railway construction
23190	Foremen and supervisors, nec
31010	Civil servants, title unknown
31020	Tax collectors
31030	Tax assessors
31040	Customs officers
31050	Postmasters or postmistresses
31090	Government functionaries, nec
32000	Typists, stenographers and secretaries
33120	Bookkeepers and bookkeeping clerks
33130	Cashiers, bank or office
33140	Bank clerks
33190	Bookkeeping, account and cash handling workers nec
33210	Railway clerks and railway agents
36010	Conductors, nfs
36020	Railway guards and railroad conductors
36040	Bus, tram or streetcar conductors
37020	Postal, mail and telegraph clerks
37030	Mail carriers
37040	Messengers

37050	Mail sorters
38020	Telephone operator
38030	Telegraph operator
39000	Clerk, nfs
39100	Stock, weight and shipping clerks
39310	Office clerks, specialisation unknown
39320	Correspondence clerks
39390	Other correspondence and reporting clerks
39400	Hotel clerk or other receptionist
39500	Library and filing clerks
39600	Railroad, railway clerk
39900	Other specified clerks
39990	Proofreader (U.S. only)
41010	Dealer, merchant etc. (wholesale and retail trade)
42200	Buyers nec
43020	Commercial travellers
43030	Manufacturer's and sales agents
44110	Insurance, real state or securities salesmen, nfs
44120	Insurance salesmen and agents
44130	Real estate agents
44140	Brokers
44190	Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen nec
44200	Advertising salesmen
44320	Auctioneers
44330	Appraisers
45120	Salespeople, wholesale or retail trade
45130	Clerks in shops and stores
45190	Other sales personnel men, shop assistants and demonstrators
45220	Street sellers, pedlars and hawkers, non-food items
45240	Newsvendors
45250	Canvassers
49020	Pawnbrokers
49090	Dealers and salesworkers nec
51020	Hotel keepers and managers
51030	Restaurant keepers and managers
51040	Boarding and lodging house keepers and managers
51050	Pub, saloon, tavern and coffee house keepers
51090	Other hospitality and entertainment keepers and managers
52020	Housekeeper

52030	Stewards
52090	Other housekeeping service supervisors
53100	Cooks
53220	Waiter or waitress
53290	Other food and drink service workers
54010	Servants nfs
54020	House servants nfs and maids
54030	Personal servants and valets
54040	Nursemaids
54050	Companions
54090	Other specified servants
55100	Caretakers and janitors
55200	Charworkers
55240	Chimney sweeps
55290	Other charworkers, cleaners and related workers
56000	Washing and laundry services
57020	Hairdressers
57030	Barbers
57040	Bath attendants
58100	Firefighters
58210	Policemen and detectives, employer unknown
58220	Policemen and detectives, public service
58300	Watchmen and guards
58410	Military, rank unknown
58420	Military officers
58430	Other members of the armed forces
58500	Prison keepers and guards
58900	Other protective service workers
59100	Guides
59200	Undertakers and embalmers
59300	Prostitutes
59960	Practical aid (veterinary)
59990	Other service workers nec
61110	General farmers and farmers nfs
61115	Husbandmen or cottars
61120	Major landowner
61220	Field crop farmers
61270	Dairy farmers
61290	Farmer and fisherman

62110	Farm workers, specialisation unknown
62200	Farm workers (field crop and vegetables)
62300	Farm labourers, orchard and fruit farm workers
62410	Livestock workers, general or nfs
62420	Cattle workers, except specified dairy
62430	Sheep workers
62440	Pig workers
62460	Horse workers
62490	Livestock workers, nec
62500	Farm workers (dairy)
62600	Farm workers (poultry)
62710	Gardeners nfs
62740	Landscape gardeners
62790	Other nursery workers and gardeners
62920	Other animal workers e.g., dogs, elephants
62990	Others in agricultural or husbandry
63120	Lumbermen, loggers and kindred workers
63130	River drivers
63190	Others in logging and wood cutting
63220	Foresters and wood wardens
63290	Other forestry workers
64100	Fishermen
64920	Fish farm workers
64970	Trappers or hunters
64990	Other fishermen, hunters and related workers
71120	Miners
71130	Quarrymen
71190	Others working in mines and quarries
71200	Mineral or stone treaters
71300	Well drillers, borers and related workers
72100	Metal smelter and furnacemen
72200	Metal rollers
72300	Metal melters and reheaters, and workers in metal melting mills
72400	Metal casters and workers in metal casting plants
72500	Metal moulders and coremakers
72600	Metal annealers, temperers and hardeners
72700	Metal drawers and workers in metal drawing
72800	Metal platers and coaters
72900	Other (specialised) metal workers

73100	Wood treaters
73200	Sawyers and other titled wood/sawmill operatives
73300	Papermill machine operators and paper makers
74000	Chemical workers, product nfs
74100	Drug workers
74200	Gunpowder and explosive makers
74320	Charcoal burners
74330	Coal gas makers
74500	Oil mill workers
74990	Specified chemical workers nec
75000	Textile workers, specialisation unknown
75100	Fibre preparers
75200	Spinners, doublers, twistors and winders
75400	Weavers
75500	Knitters
75600	Bleachers, dyer or textile product finisher
75700	Rope makers
75920	Net maker
75990	Other specialised textile workers nec
76100	Tanners or fellmongers, specialisation unknown
76130	Tanners
76140	Leather curriers and finishers
76190	Other specified leather curers
76200	Fur and pelt dressers
77100	Millers and related workers
77200	Sugar refiners
77310	Butchers
77340	Slaughterer, meat cutters or meat packer
77350	Sausage makers
77390	Other workers in meat preparation
77400	Cannery workers and other food preservers
77500	Butter, cheese and dairy product makers
77610	Baker and confectioner
77620	Bakers
77630	Confectioners and pastry makers
77650	Chocolate makers
77820	Brewers
77830	Maltsters
77860	Distillers

77890	Other drinks makers and workers
78100	Tobacco preparers and tobacco factory workers
78200	Cigar makers
78400	Other tobacco product makers
79120	Tailors and tailoresses
79190	Other garment makers
79200	Furriers and fur workers
79320	Milliners
79330	Hat makers
79390	Other hat makers
79400	Glove makers and related workers
79530	Sewers and sewing machine operators
79540	Embroiderers
79590	Others hand sewers
79620	Upholsterers (except vehicle)
79920	Sail, tent and awning makers
79930	Umbrella makers
80100	Boot and shoe makers and repairers
80200	Specialised occupations in the boot and shoe making industry
80320	Saddlers and harness makers
80390	Other leather goods makers
81120	Cabinet makers
81190	Other furniture makers
81210	Woodworkers
81230	Wood turners and handle makers
81240	Wood planers
81250	Wood carvers
81290	Other woodworking machine operators
81400	Wheelwrights [and cartwrights]
81500	Coopers, hoop makers and benders
81600	Clog makers
81990	Other makers of wooden products
82000	Stone carvers or cutters and stone yard workers
83120	Blacksmiths
83130	Hammersmiths
83140	Foregemen
83190	Other blacksmiths, hammermen and forgeing-press operators
83210	Tool makers nfs
83230	Pattern makers nfs and nec

83290	Other tool makers and metal markers
83320	Metal turners
83400	Machinists
83520	Metal polishers and finishers
83530	Metal grinders and sharpeners
83540	Cutlers and cutting instrument makers
83590	Other metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners nec
83600	Gunsmiths
83700	Locksmiths
83890	Other metal workers nec
84130	Machine makers, builders and fitters
84190	Other machinery fitters and machine assemblers
84220	Watch and clock makers
84290	Other specialized instrument makers (not musical instrument makers)
84900	Others in machinery
85500	Electricians and wiremen
85600	Telephone and telegraph installers
85990	Other electrical fitters and related electrical workers
87120	Plumbers
87320	Sheet metal worker, general
87330	Coppersmith or copperware maker
87340	Tinsmith, tinner or tinker
87390	Other sheet metal workers
87530	Shipwrights and ship joiners
87540	Ship's carpenters
88020	Jewellers
88090	Other jewellery and precious metal workers
89120	Glass makers
89190	Other specific glass makers
89200	Pottery and porcelain makers and workers
89300	Brick and tile makers
89400	Glass engravers, etchers and finishers
89500	Pottery and porcelain painters
89700	Clay-based products makers
90100	Rubber product makers
92110	Printers nfs
92120	Compositors
92190	Other compositors and typesetters
92200	Lithographic printers

92300	Stereotypers and electrotypers
92400	Lithographers
92600	Bookbinders and related workers
92900	Other printers and related workers
93120	Painters, construction
93190	Other specialised painters nec
94110	Musical instrument maker nfs
94120	Piano maker
94140	Organ builder
94190	Other musical instrument makers and tuner
94220	Basket makers
94230	Brush makers
94290	Bristle and straw workers nec
94920	Animal stuffers, taxidermists and shell workers
94990	Production and related workers nec
95120	Bricklayers
95140	Plasterers
95150	Paviours
95190	Others in construction
95200	Cement masons and finishers
95310	Roofer, specialisation unknown
95320	Slate and tile roofers
95390	Other roofers
95410	Carpenter and joiner
95420	Carpenters
95490	Other wooden construction workers
95700	Glaziers
95910	Construction workers nec
95990	Others in building construction
96230	Stationary engineers and engine men
96240	Stationary firemen and firemen nfs
96900	Other stationary engine and related equipment operators
97120	Ship boat loaders and dock workers
97130	Railway freight handlers
97140	Porters
97150	Packers
97190	Other freight handlers
97210	Riggers nec or nfs
97300	Crane and hoist operators

97410	Navy, excavator and diggers, nfs
97420	Road builders, workers and labourers
97430	Railway builders, workers and labourers
97490	Other road, railway and related construction labourers
97900	Material handling equipment operators nec
98120	Seamen
98130	Boatmen and canalmen
98190	Other crew of boats, ships, etc.
98200	Ship's engine men
98320	Railway/railroad engineers and enginemen
98330	Railway/railroad firemen and stokers
98420	Railway brakemen
98430	Railway signallers
98440	Railway switchmen and shunters
98510	Drivers, nec
98550	Delivery men and drivers of goods
98590	Others drivers
98720	Lock keepers
98900	Other transport equipment operators
99120	Labourers nfs
99140	Day labourers (e.g journalier)
99150	Worker nfs
99200	Factory labourers (unspecified)
99420	Assistants nfs
99999	No occupation / unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col. 3: That, if possible, an accurate and complete information should be provided about occupation, office, service or trade (for example farmer, tenant farmer, crofter, settler, shoemaker, tailor, shoemaker apprentice, tailor apprentice, domestic worker, servant, poor, vagrant, prisoner etcetera). An occupation should also be recorded for a woman if she exercises an occupation or a trade. If someone has more than one occupation they should all be recorded. The first occupation should be regarded as the main occupation. Also if a person formerly has had an occupation, but currently does not have an occupation, the former occupation may be recorded. An occupation can also be recorded, to ensure the possibility of future identification of a person, if the person is commonly called by the name of a profession. Similarly some titles can be recorded (for example farmer, former sergeant, landlord and chamberlain) while other titles that do not give information about service, occupation or trade are of no value for the listing of occupations.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the occupation of the person, using NAPP-HISCO codes.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_OCCSE: Swedish occupation codes at the time of the census**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's occupation using the Statistics Sweden occupation codes from the time of the census.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 30-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_OCCSTAT: Status information in occupation string**Data file:** SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Retired

12	Unemployed
13	Pauper
14	Owner
15	Leaseholder
21	Master
22	Journeyman
23	Apprentice, learner
24	Artisan
31	Principal
32	Worker
33	Labourer
34	Assistant or helper
40	Attending school or college
51	Nobility
52	Prestige
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies status information that was recorded in the occupation string.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_OCCSTRNG: Occupation as transcribed

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)

<p>Column 3

Occupation (office, service, trade) ____

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col. 3:That, if possible, an accurate and complete information should be provided about occupation, office, service or trade (for example farmer, tenant farmer, crofter, settler, shoemaker, tailor, shoemaker apprentice, tailor apprentice, domestic worker, servant, poor, vagrant, prisoner etcetera). An occupation should also be recorded for a woman if she exercises an occupation or a trade. If someone has more than one occupation they should all be recorded. The first occupation should be regarded as the main occupation. Also if a person formerly has had an occupation, but currently does not have an occupation, the former occupation may be recorded. An occupation can also be recorded, to ensure the possibility of future identification of a person, if the person is commonly called by the name of a profession. Similarly some titles can be recorded (for example farmer, former sergeant, landlord and chamberlain) while other titles that do not give information about service, occupation or trade are of no value for the listing of occupations.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's occupation (string).

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 70-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_OCRELATE: Relationship information in occupation string

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
10	Wife
11	Widow
12	Son

13	Daughter
14	Other male relative
15	Other female relative
16	Dependent
21	Former or retired
31	Voluntary or honorary relationship
41	Physical or mental disability
51	Homeworker

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies relationship information that was recorded in the occupation string.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_DISAB2SE: Disability code, second

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)

Column 4

Disability (mentally ill, blind, deaf-mute) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
21	Mental disease, insanity
22	Mental retardation, idiocy
24	Blind

25	Deaf
26	Deaf mute (or mute)
98	Other
99	No information in source

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col.4: That only the following disabilities are to be recorded: mental illness, blindness and if a person is deaf-mute. When recording mental illness, "mentally ill since childhood" should be recorded for those whose mental illnesses were discovered already in their childhood. Those who have a periodic or intermittent illness should be recorded as mentally ill. Regarding "blindness" it should be observed that also small children should be recorded as having this disability. For others only those who are unable to orientate themselves with their eye sight (lacking locomotor vision) should be recorded as blind. Similarly persons who are only deaf should not be recorded as deaf-mute. It should be recorded if a disability is known to be hereditary or if it is shared by close relatives.

That in column 4 it should for foreign citizens, living in the parish, be recorded as accurately as possible to which foreign power the person is subject. Recording names such as "Germany", "The German Empire" or "Austria" is not sufficient, instead a state should be recorded, for example Prussia, The kingdom of Saxony, Hamburg, Bavaria, Hungary etcetera. It should be observed that if a note about nationality is missing it is assumed that the person is a Swedish citizen. A note should however be made if a person has become a Swedish citizen but has a birth place which can lead to believe that the person has a foreign nationality.

That for every Swedish citizen who belongs to a foreign ethnicity a note should be made in column 4 using the words Finn, Sami, Roma etcetera. It is to some extent possible to determine the ethnicity from the language commonly used in the household. For the Sami population it is of special interest to record their different forms of trade (for example mountain Sami, forest Sami, fishing Sami etcetera). This should be recorded in column 3.

That for those persons living in the parish and have a foreign religious belief, and not belong to a denomination who independently report population statistics to Statistics Sweden, the foreign faith should be recorded in column 4. In the same column "not baptized" should be noted for those children who, for confessional reasons, haven't been baptized within the Swedish church. For persons having a foreign faith it should be observed that according to 8 in the government decree of the 31st of October 1873 these people should be recorded in the catechetical register. The list of them should be included at the end of the extracts, but before the final summation so they won't be excluded from the summation of the population for the parish and the country.

That for those persons who are recorded in the catechetical register but are known to be living outside the parish a notification using the word "absent" should be made in column 4.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the nature of the person's second disability, if there was one.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_DISAB3SE: Disability code, third

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)

Column 4

Disability (mentally ill, blind, deaf-mute) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
21	Mental disease, insanity
22	Mental retardation, idiocy
98	Other
99	No information in source

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col.4: That only the following disabilities are to be recorded: mental illness, blindness and if a person is deaf-mute. When recording mental illness, "mentally ill since childhood" should be recorded for those whose mental illnesses were discovered already in their childhood. Those who have a periodic or intermittent illness should be recorded as mentally ill. Regarding "blindness" it should be observed that also small children should be recorded as having this disability. For others only those who are unable to orientate themselves with their eye sight (lacking locomotor vision) should be recorded as blind. Similarly persons who are only deaf should not be recorded as deaf-mute. It should be recorded if a disability is known to be hereditary or if it is shared by close relatives.

That in column 4 it should for foreign citizens, living in the parish, be recorded as accurately as possible to which foreign power the person is subject. Recording names such as "Germany", "The German Empire" or "Austria" is not sufficient, instead a state should be recorded, for example Prussia, The kingdom of Saxony, Hamburg, Bavaria, Hungary etcetera. It should be observed that if a note about nationality is missing it is assumed that the person is a Swedish citizen. A note should however be made if a person has become a Swedish citizen but has a birth place which can lead to believe that the person has a foreign nationality.

That for every Swedish citizen who belongs to a foreign ethnicity a note should be made in column 4 using the words Finn, Sami, Roma etcetera. It is to some extent possible to determine the ethnicity from the language commonly used in the household. For the Sami population it is of special interest to record their different forms of trade (for example mountain Sami, forest Sami, fishing Sami etcetera). This should be recorded in column 3.

That for those persons living in the parish and have a foreign religious belief, and not belong to a denomination who independently report population statistics to Statistics Sweden, the foreign faith should be recorded in column 4. In the same column "not baptized" should be noted for those children who, for confessional reasons, haven't been baptized within the Swedish church. For persons having a foreign faith it should be observed that according to 8 in the government decree of the 31st of October 1873 these people should be recorded in the catechetical register. The list of them should be included at the end of the extracts, but before the final summation so they won't be excluded from the summation of the population for the parish and the country.

That for those persons who are recorded in the catechetical register but are known to be living outside the parish a notification using the word "absent" should be made in column 4.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's third disability, if there was one.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_DISABA: Disability as transcribed**Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census
(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)

Column 4

Disability (mentally ill, blind, deaf-mute) ____

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col.4: That only the following disabilities are to be recorded: mental illness, blindness and if a person is deaf-mute. When recording mental illness, "mentally ill since childhood" should be recorded for those whose mental illnesses were discovered already in their childhood. Those who have a periodic or intermittent illness should be recorded as mentally ill. Regarding "blindness" it should be observed that also small children should be recorded as having this disability. For others only those who are unable to orientate themselves with their eye sight (lacking locomotor vision) should be recorded as blind. Similarly persons who are only deaf should not be recorded as deaf-mute. It should be recorded if a disability is known to be hereditary or if it is shared by close relatives.

That in column 4 it should for foreign citizens, living in the parish, be recorded as accurately as possible to which foreign power the person is subject. Recording names such as "Germany", "The German Empire" or "Austria" is not sufficient, instead a state should be recorded, for example Prussia, The kingdom of Saxony, Hamburg, Bavaria, Hungary etcetera. It should be observed that if a note about nationality is missing it is assumed that the person is a Swedish citizen. A note should however be made if a person has become a Swedish citizen but has a birth place which can lead to believe that the person has a foreign nationality.

That for every Swedish citizen who belongs to a foreign ethnicity a note should be made in column 4 using the words Finn, Sami, Roma etcetera. It is to some extent possible to determine the ethnicity from the language commonly used in the household. For the Sami population it is of special interest to record their different forms of trade (for example mountain Sami, forest Sami, fishing Sami etcetera). This should be recorded in column 3.

That for those persons living in the parish and have a foreign religious belief, and not belong to a denomination who independently report population statistics to Statistics Sweden, the foreign faith should be recorded in column 4. In the same column "not baptized" should be noted for those children who, for confessional reasons, haven't been baptized within the Swedish church. For persons having a foreign faith it should be observed that according to 8 in the government decree of the 31st of October 1873 these people should be recorded in the catechetical register. The list of them should be included at the end of the extracts, but before the final summation so they won't be excluded from the summation of the population for the parish and the country.

That for those persons who are recorded in the catechetical register but are known to be living outside the parish a notification using the word "absent" should be made in column 4.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the person's disability status as transcribed in Swedish.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 70-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_DISABSE: Disability code

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)

Column 4

Disability (mentally ill, blind, deaf-mute) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
20	Epilepsy
21	Mental disease, insanity
22	Mental retardation, idiocy
24	Blind
25	Deaf
26	Deaf mute (or mute)
98	Other
99	No information in source

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col.4: That only the following disabilities are to be recorded: mental illness, blindness and if a person is deaf-mute. When recording mental illness, "mentally ill since childhood" should be recorded for those whose

mental illnesses were discovered already in their childhood. Those who have a periodic or intermittent illness should be recorded as mentally ill. Regarding "blindness" it should be observed that also small children should be recorded as having this disability. For others only those who are unable to orientate themselves with their eye sight (lacking locomotor vision) should be recorded as blind. Similarly persons who are only deaf should not be recorded as deaf-mute. It should be recorded if a disability is known to be hereditary or if it is shared by close relatives.

That in column 4 it should for foreign citizens, living in the parish, be recorded as accurately as possible to which foreign power the person is subject. Recording names such as "Germany", "The German Empire" or "Austria" is not sufficient, instead a state should be recorded, for example Prussia, The kingdom of Saxony, Hamburg, Bavaria, Hungary etcetera. It should be observed that if a note about nationality is missing it is assumed that the person is a Swedish citizen. A note should however be made if a person has become a Swedish citizen but has a birth place which can lead to believe that the person has a foreign nationality.

That for every Swedish citizen who belongs to a foreign ethnicity a note should be made in column 4 using the words Finn, Sami, Roma etcetera. It is to some extent possible to determine the ethnicity from the language commonly used in the household. For the Sami population it is of special interest to record their different forms of trade (for example mountain Sami, forest Sami, fishing Sami etcetera). This should be recorded in column 3.

That for those persons living in the parish and have a foreign religious belief, and not belong to a denomination who independently report population statistics to Statistics Sweden, the foreign faith should be recorded in column 4. In the same column "not baptized" should be noted for those children who, for confessional reasons, haven't been baptized within the Swedish church. For persons having a foreign faith it should be observed that according to 8 in the government decree of the 31st of October 1873 these people should be recorded in the catechetical register. The list of them should be included at the end of the extracts, but before the final summation so they won't be excluded from the summation of the population for the parish and the country.

That for those persons who are recorded in the catechetical register but are known to be living outside the parish a notification using the word "absent" should be made in column 4.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the nature of the person's disability.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_EXCHURSE: Person has exited the Swedish church

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Catechetical register

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)

Column 35

Moved to another parish in county or city or transferred to another page in the catechetical register ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No entry about exiting the church in the source record
1	Source includes notation: Has left the Swedish church

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies persons who have left the Swedish church.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_NAMEFRST: First name

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)</p>

<p>Column 2</p>

<p>Name in full of every person ____

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col.2:That the names of villages or other places of residence (blocks or wards in cities) should be written on a special row and underlined. It should be noted if the village or place of residence belongs to another judicial district than the rest of the parish.

That for every village or place of residence follows the list of persons that should contain the full name of every person. There should also be a note about (the person)'s position within the family, for example wife, son, daughter etcetera. Appropriate abbreviations may be used. No person may occupy more than one row in the enumeration form.

description

DEFINITION

The variable records the person's first name.

UNIVERSE
Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION
This is a 70-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_NAMELAST: Last name

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)</p>

<p>Column 2</p>

<p>Name in full of every person ____

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col.2:That the names of villages or other places of residence (blocks or wards in cities) should be written on a special row and underlined. It should be noted if the village or place of residence belongs to another judicial district than the rest of the parish.

That for every village or place of residence follows the list of persons that should contain the full name of every person. There should also be a note about (the person)'s position within the family, for example wife, son, daughter etcetera. Appropriate abbreviations may be used. No person may occupy more than one row in the enumeration form.

description

DEFINITION
This variable records the person's last name.

UNIVERSE
Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 70-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SE1880A_NOBAPSE: Person not baptized in the Swedish church

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)</p>

<p>Column 4</p>

<p>Not baptized in the Swedish church ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No entry about baptism in the source record
1	Source includes notation: Not baptised in the Swedish church

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col.4: That only the following disabilities are to be recorded: mental illness, blindness and if a person is deaf-mute. When recording mental illness, "mentally ill since childhood" should be recorded for those whose mental illnesses were discovered already in their childhood. Those who have a periodic or intermittent illness should be recorded as mentally ill. Regarding "blindness" it should be observed that also small children should be recorded as having this disability. For others only those who are unable to orientate themselves with their eye sight (lacking locomotor vision) should be recorded as blind. Similarly persons who are only deaf should not be recorded as deaf-mute. It should be recorded if a disability is known to be hereditary or if it is shared by close relatives.

That in column 4 it should for foreign citizens, living in the parish, be recorded as accurately as possible to which foreign power the person is subject. Recording names such as "Germany", "The German Empire" or "Austria" is not sufficient, instead a state should be recorded, for example Prussia, The kingdom of Saxony, Hamburg, Bavaria, Hungary etcetera. It should be observed that if a note about nationality is missing it is assumed that the person is a Swedish citizen. A note should however be made if a person has become a Swedish citizen but has a birth place which can lead to believe that the person has a foreign nationality.

That for every Swedish citizen who belongs to a foreign ethnicity a note should be made in column 4 using the words Finn, Sami, Roma etcetera. It is to some extent possible to determine the ethnicity from the language commonly used in the household. For the Sami population it is of special interest to record their different forms of trade (for example mountain Sami, forest Sami, fishing Sami etcetera). This should be recorded in column 3.

That for those persons living in the parish and have a foreign religious belief, and not belong to a denomination who independently report population statistics to Statistics Sweden, the foreign faith should be recorded in column 4. In the same column "not baptized" should be noted for those children who, for confessional reasons, haven't been baptized within the Swedish church. For persons having a foreign faith it should be observed that according to 8 in the government decree of the 31st of October 1873 these people should be recorded in the catechetical register. The list of them should be included at

the end of the extracts, but before the final summation so they won't be excluded from the summation of the population for the parish and the country.

That for those persons who are recorded in the catechetical register but are known to be living outside the parish a notification using the word "absent" should be made in column 4.

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies persons who were not baptized in the Swedish church.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SE1880A_TITLEA: Title as transcribed

Data file: SWE1880_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Enumeration form for the 1880 census

(all counties in Sweden, except for the cities Stockholm and Gothenburg)</p>

<p>Column 2</p>

<p>Name in full of every person ____

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Col.2:That the names of villages or other places of residence (blocks or wards in cities) should be written on a special row and underlined. It should be noted if the village or place of residence belongs to another judicial district than the rest of the parish.

That for every village or place of residence follows the list of persons that should contain the full name of every person. There should also be a note about (the person)'s position within the family, for example wife, son, daughter etcetera. Appropriate abbreviations may be used. No person may occupy more than one row in the enumeration form.

description

DEFINITION

This variable records a person's title as transcribed.

UNIVERSE

Sweden 1880: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 70-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places
